

**Opening Adresses**

Words by the President of the Slovak republic .....	3
Words by the Minister of Economy .....	4
Words by the Mayor of Bratislava .....	6
Words by the General Manager of Slovak Water Management Enterprise .....	7

**Self-government of the Slovak republic**

Great Moravian Empire .....	8
Slovak Republic - General Information .....	9
Capital City of the Slovak Republic .....	10
Self-government - Higher Territorial Units .....	12
Self-government - Cities and Towns .....	14

**Slovak Museums ..... 22****Roads & traffic infrastructure of the Slovak Republic**

Road Network .....	36
Air Transport .....	43
Railways Transport .....	44

**Important Companies Presentation****1. Industry ..... 45**

Agricultural and Food Industry  
Heat-generation and Electrical Industry  
Pharmaceutical Industry  
Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry  
Paper Industry  
Building Industry  
Engineering Industry  
Textile and Boot-and-Shoe Industry

**2. Services ..... 52**

Security Services  
Transport and Logistics  
Financial and Economic Services  
Forest Management  
Standardization, Quality Control, Certification and Metrology  
Trade

Business Consultancy  
Translations and Interpreting  
Fairs and Exhibitions  
Water Management  
Publishing Houses

**3. Tourism ..... 61**

Hotels, Accommodation  
Spa  
Restaurants, Catering

**Slovak Tourism Association ..... 66****Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber**

Words by the President of SAFC ..... 68

**Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

Words by the President of SCCI .....	71
The Region of Banská Bystrica .....	74
The Region of Bratislava .....	76
The Region of Košice .....	77
The Region of Nitra .....	78
The Region of Prešov .....	79
The Region of Trenčín .....	80
The Region of Trnava .....	81
The Region of Žilina - North-Slovakia County .....	82

**Addresses of National Institutions ..... 85****Diplomatic Missions**

Slovak Embassies Worldwide .....	87
Commercial and Economic Departments of Embassies .....	90
Slovak Missions and Slovak Institutes .....	93
Foreing Embassies Accredited for Slovakia .....	94

**Database ..... 98****V. I. P. .... 103****Register ..... 104**

**INFOMA** **www.infoma.sk**  
Slovak Companies Databases

**Published by:**  
**INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.®**  
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47  
820 02 Bratislava 22  
tel.: +421-2-4342 1531  
fax: +421-2-2081 2018, 4825 2449  
e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk  
www.infoma.sk  
Editor: Dipl. Ing. Milan Nehaj  
Product manager: Daniela Malečková

**infomatim**  
grafické štúdio, vydavateľstvo,  
darčkové predmety

**Graphical design:**  
**INFOMA Graphics Studio**  
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47  
820 02 Bratislava 22  
tel.: +421-2-4342 1563  
fax: +421-2-2081 2018, 4825 2449  
e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk  
Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

**Printed by:**  
**OTA, a.s.**  
Košice

**Head of the Editorial Board**  
Dipl. Ing. Miroslav Porubän

**Editorial board:**  
Dipl. Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský  
Dipl. Ing. Július Geleta

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2011  
12th edition  
Circulation: 3000 copies  
**All Rights Reserved**  
**ISBN 978-80-89087-46-4**





## Príhovory

Príhovor prezidenta Slovenskej republiky .....	3
Príhovor ministra hospodárstva .....	4
Príhovor primátora Bratislavy .....	6
Príhovor generálneho riaditeľa Slovenského vodohospodárskeho podniku, š.p. ....	7

## Samospráva SR

Veľkomoravská ríša .....	8
Základné informácie o Slovenskej republike .....	9
Hlavné mesto Slovenskej republiky .....	10
Samospráva - vyššie územné celky .....	12
Samospráva - mestá a obce .....	14

## Slovenské múzeá .....

## Dopravná infraštruktúra Slovenskej republiky

Cestná doprava .....	36
Letecká doprava .....	43
Železničná doprava .....	44

## Prezentované spoločnosti

### 1. Priemysel .....

- Agrárny a potravinársky priemysel
- Energetický a elektrotechnický priemysel
- Farmaceutický priemysel
- Chemický, gumársky a plastikársky priemysel
- Papierenský priemysel
- Stavebný priemysel
- Strojársky priemysel
- Textilný a obuvnícky priemysel

### 2. Služby .....

- Bezpečnostné služby
- Doprava a logistika
- Finančné a ekonomické služby
- Lesné hospodárstvo
- Normalizácia, skúšobníctvo, certifikácia, metrológia
- Obchod

Podnikateľské poradenstvo

Preklady a tlmočenie

Veľtrhy a výstavy

Vodné hospodárstvo

Vydavateľstvá

### 3. Cestovný ruch .....

Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia

Kúpele

Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia

### Zväz cestovného ruchu SR .....

### Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora

Príhovor prezidenta SPPK .....	68
--------------------------------	----

### Slovenská obchodná a priemyselná komora

Príhovor prezidenta SOPK .....	71
Región Banská Bystrica .....	74
Región Bratislava .....	76
Región Košice .....	77
Región Nitra .....	78
Región Prešov .....	79
Región Trenčín .....	80
Región Trnava .....	81
Región Žilina .....	82

### Adresy štátnych inštitúcií .....

### Diplomatické misie

Slovenské veľvyslanectvá vo svete .....	87
Obchodno - ekonomické oddelenia .....	90
Slovenské misie a Slovenské inštitúty .....	93
Zahraničné veľvyslanectvá akreditované pre Slovenskú republiku ....	94

### Databáza .....

### V. I. P. ....

### Register .....

**INFOMA** **www.infoma.sk**  
Databáza overených firiem

**Vydala:**  
**INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.**  
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47  
820 02 Bratislava 22  
tel.: +421-2-4342 1531  
fax: +421-2-2081 2018, 4825 2449  
e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk  
www.infoma.sk  
Editor: Ing. Milan Nehaj  
Produkt manažér: Daniela Malečková

**infomatim**  
grafické štúdio, vydavateľstvo,  
darčkové predmety

**Grafické spracovanie:**  
**INFOMA Graphics Studio**  
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47  
820 02 Bratislava 22  
tel.: +421-2-4342 1563  
fax: +421-2-2081 2018, 4825 2449  
e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk  
Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

**Tlač:**  
**OTÁ, a.s.**  
Košice

**Vedúci redakčnej rady:**  
Ing. Miroslav Porubán

**Redakčná rada:**  
Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský  
Ing. Július Geleta

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2011  
Dvanáste vydanie  
Náklad: 3000 výtlačkov  
**Všetky práva vyhradené**  
**ISBN 978-80-89087-46-4**





Dear readers,  
Dear friends of Slovakia,

I am very glad that I can greet you by means of this publication and invite you to visit our home country in the heart of Europe. Although Slovakia is not a big country in size, it will definitely win your appreciation with its diversity. From the Danube up to the monumental peaks of the Tatra Mountains, it will endow you with cordiality and hospitality, so typical of the Slovaks. The Slovak Republic is a modern democratic country today, a member of the European Union, NATO and other important international organisations. I am glad that Slovakia is now an internationally accepted and respected democracy, a responsible and trustful political partner and an ally to international institutions that ensure security and peace in the world. Slovakia's membership in the EU's Schengen Area and the single European currency – the euro – facilitates the movement of entrepreneurs and visitors of our country. The benefits of doing business in Slovakia include a flat tax rate of 19%, a good geographical position and a qualified workforce. The driving force of the Slovak economy is the car industry and production of electronics. Slovakia is the world's number one car manufacturer when calculated per capita. These are attributes thanks to which the Slovak economy has reported one of the highest GDP increases in the European Union in spite of the persisting effects of the economic crisis.

Slovakia is not only a country suitable for investments and doing business. Our beautiful natural sites, extensive cave complexes, geothermal healing springs, historic castles and manor houses, as well as modern cities such as Bratislava and Košice, are worth visiting. Our mountains extending on the major part of our territory are suitable for both summer and winter sports. The Slovak folklore and the country's manifold folk art are other attractions for foreign visitors, just like the Andy Warhol Museum in Medzilaborce which hosts a large collection of his artworks. Many people do not even know that this famous pop-art representative had a Slovak origin. An advantage of travelling to Slovakia is good air, and road and railway transport connections between the capital city and the nearby capitals of our neighbouring countries – Vienna and Budapest.

The Slovak Republic is definitely a country worth seeing. I will be happy to have you visit us.

See you in Slovakia!

Ivan GAŠPAROVIČ  
President of the Slovak Republic



**OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF  
THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC**

Hodžovo nám. 1, P.O. Box 128  
SK - 810 00 Bratislava 1, SLOVAKIA  
e-mail: [informacie@prezident.sk](mailto:informacie@prezident.sk)  
<http://www.prezident.sk>



Slovakia lies in the very centre of Europe, directly in the heart of this continent. But it is not only this extraordinarily favourable geographical position that counts as its advantage. Slovakia has all the possibilities to become the "gate to Europe", as it is a full member of the European Union (EU), the Schengen Area, the Eurozone, OECD and NATO. It has the highest GDP growth of all EU Member States, the highest labour productivity of the Visegrad Four countries, the best business environment in this region, and a relatively uniform tax system that is the simplest in the region. Moreover, Slovakia offers an open economy, transparent investment incentives policy, as well as a high level of education and a sophisticated system of unemployment benefits and low inflation.

Slovakia is one of the EU countries that bear up against the effects of the persisting crisis. The European business confederation BusinessEurope put Slovakia on the list of strong economies together with the Scandinavian countries, Germany and the Netherlands. In the majority of categories, we obtained positions in the better half of the table. Together with the Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary, we are close to reaching the average economic level of the EU.

The country's foreign trade, too, reports a rising tendency after the problematic year 2009 caused by the economic crisis. The foreign trade balance in 2011 reached active figures – EUR 100.0 million, and was higher by EUR 46.4 million compared to January 2010. Goods for a total value of EUR 4,066.6 million were exported from Slovakia. Compared to January 2010, the total exports increased by 32.1%. Goods for a total value of EUR 3,966.6 million were imported to the Slovak Republic, at a year-to-year growth of 31.1%. Exports have already reached the level of the period preceding the crisis.

Slovakia manufactures the highest number of passenger cars per thousand of citizens in the world, and is one of the top car manufacturers globally. Three multi-national car manufacturers are present in Slovakia: Volkswagen, PSA Peugeot Citroën and KIA. These world brands produce some of their sophisticated models exclusively in Slovakia, such as the Touareg Hybrid, the Citroën C3 Picasso and the Sportage. The Slovak car industry has also recently gained a new member – the American manufacturer of progressive turbo-blowers Honeywell.

Companies operating in the field of electrical industry are also considered important investments in Slovakia. Samsung has two

plants, and the companies SONY and AU Optronics have operations in our country, too. IT companies such as Dell, IBM, Siemens or T-Systems (system services centre of the German Deutsche Telekom) also have an important position in Slovakia.

Our objective for the forthcoming period is to improve our business environment to attract investors and have them establish their businesses in our country. Hence, our priority actions include measures aimed at facilitating even more business in Slovakia in every stage; from beginning, through development, innovation, up to termination of business or sale of companies. Our vision is to turn Slovakia into a small Singapore of Central and Eastern Europe. Transparency and continuous improvement of the business environment quality are among the most important tasks of the Ministry of Economy of the SR.

With regard to administrative burden reduction, we are preparing a project of unified collection of taxes and social and health insurance payments. We are removing other administrative barriers, too. We want to enable faster establishment of companies, improve the digitalisation of communication with state authorities and self-governments, and achieve more efficient law enforcement. The current right-wing government in Slovakia seeks to relax the relations between employers and employees aimed at establishing better conditions for the creation of more jobs. Slovakia is perceived as a peaceful country in terms of relations between employers and employees represented by pragmatic trade unions.

In the forthcoming period, we plan to make the granting of investment incentives by the state more transparent and speed up the process of their administration. I am aware of the fact that business must follow the market and future orders; therefore I consider it necessary that businesses are not loaded with administration and that they know whether they are entitled to get support from the state, when they can do so and what they need to offer. We are putting much more emphasis on supporting investments with a higher added value and on investments made in those regions of Slovakia that report the highest unemployment rates. Special attention will be paid to projects bringing innovations or project including research.

Our ministry has already prepared amendments to the Act on Investment Aid to be submitted to the legislative process. Myself, I am not a fan of granting incentives



to investors. I prefer providing aid in the form of a high-quality business environment. However, without incentives, it would be hard to succeed amid the competition of surrounding countries which do grant such incentives. One of our principal legislation changes aims at reducing the amount of initial investment depending on the local unemployment rate.. That means that if an investor decides to invest in a region that has the average unemployment rate of Slovakia, it could be granted an incentive for an investment of EUR 14 million. If the investor decides to invest in a region with a higher unemployment rate, half of the investment amount would be enough (EUR 7 mil.). If the investor does so in a region with an unemployment rate higher by half of the

national average, the investment amount can be reduced by another half to EUR 3.5 million. Another important change will be extending the tax relief period from five to ten years. The Slovak Investment and Trade Development Agency (SARIO) is ready to provide detailed information to potential investors.

It is the task of every responsible government to seek concrete solutions and implement them in practice in a flexible and cost-effective manner. Only in this way Slovakia can become a "European tiger" again. I am convinced that the implementation of measures that we are currently preparing and launching will create a suitable background for starting up the economy after the negative impacts of the global financial and economic crisis fade away.

Juraj MIŠKOV  
Minister of Economy  
of the Slovak Republic



**MINISTRY OF ECONOMY**

Mierová 19  
827 15 Bratislava 212  
tel.: +421-2-4854 1111  
fax: +421-2-4333 7827  
<http://www.economy.gov.sk>



Dear readers,

Bratislava is a cosmopolitan city that offers a truly wide range of opportunities to its visitors to get to know its culture and history, as well as the people who live and work here. While the largest city in Slovakia is also the youngest centre of Europe, it is a city with rich history as an independent royal town with a coronation tradition, a title which the city received when it was still known as Prešporok, Pozsony or Pressburg.

This city is full of young and charming people who give the city its pleasant, unrepeatable and unforgettable atmosphere. In addition, a rather large portion of the residents of the city are university and college students, of whom there are nearly 50,000. The more I look, the more I am convinced that while tourists have only been coming to our city for a short time, the good name of our city is spreading in the home cities and countries of these tourists.

Bratislava is a city with good infrastructure and a growing number of hotels with many historical buildings and rich culture. A large portion of the city is made up of green areas, parks and pedestrian zones; the city also features a number of natural lakes located in the outskirts of the city with excellent water quality and are desired places for rest and recreation. In terms of safety, our city has reached the level of other large cities.

Of course, not every city is so lucky as to lie directly upon a river. It is possible to say that the centre of Bratislava is located directly on the flow of the imposing Danube River. The river bank, within a 5 minute walk from the heart of the city, is home to the passenger port as well as the starting point of international bicycle paths. Developing tourism and destination management are among the main priorities of the capital and it is our goal that Bratislava gradually becomes more attractive for short-term visits as well as for congress centres and all associated services. The proposed direction of the strategy and marketing program has been based on detailed analysis of the current situation and trends in tourism based on long-term evaluations from visitors to Bratislava, specifically what they view as positives of the city and what they are missing. One of the strengths of Bratislava is the potential for stays that connect cultural and historical heritage sites to specific events that are of interest for domestic visitors as well - securing and connecting quality services in the city with a rich cultural and a social program for visitors connected to the historical sites of Bratislava.

Bratislava can be proud of its first written reference dating back to 907 and the fact that in 1291 it received its town privileges from King Andrew III of Hungary. It is also entered into history as the home of the first college in Slovakia, Academia Istropolitana, during the period when it was the capital of royal Hungary. It was also home to bodies of the Hungarian government and the gothic-style St. Martin's Cathedral was the site of coronations for the Hungarian crowns, including the Empress Maria Theresa, for 250 years. History speaks with a clear voice: Bratislava can be proud and certainly has attractions to offer visitors to the city.

Bratislava has enormous potential and we want to make the best use of it. In the near future we will define the three priority areas we want to develop - an open local government, transport and quality of life. We want to be a city that is open to its residents and this is why we want to increase the transparency of our actions, the level of information among residents and their participation in life in the city. In terms of transport we want to be a city that is biker and pedestrian-friendly with new bicycle trails and we want to strengthen public transport at the expense of personal vehicle transportation. We want to improve quality of life in the city for families, young people and seniors as well as in terms of the environment and public areas, for which neighbouring Vienna serves as enormous inspiration.

Our goal is for the capital of Slovakia to become a city that is an excellent host and a welcoming and friendly city for tourists. One can find many cities in Europe but only a few of them have a truly unrepeatable atmosphere. The city is alive with life with its young and charming people, their passion and friendliness, the secrecy of the old and unknown as well as the kind-hearted nature and hospitality of our people.

For this reason, please allow me in concluding, to invite you to Bratislava: please accept our heartfelt welcome. I also think that an old saying says it best: "seeing once is better than hearing a hundred times." We will do everything to ensure that you feel at home in Bratislava and will be happy to return from all the corners of the globe.

Milan FTÁČNIK  
Mayor of Bratislava



**City of Bratislava**  
Primacialne namestie 1  
SK-814 99 Bratislava  
SLOVAKIA  
[www.bratislava.sk](http://www.bratislava.sk)



Dear Readers,

Slovenský vodohospodársky podnik, štátny podnik (Slovak Water Management Company) is a strategic state company. Its main task is management of water courses in the territory of the Slovak Republic and flood protection.

Our company operates in the entire territory of Slovakia. We have more than 3,600 employees, a Company Directorate, four branch offices and 20 Watershed Management Units, including two specialised plants. The Company Directorate has its headquarters in the beautiful town of Banská Štiavnica, which is on the UNESCO world heritage list. One can also find around Banská Štiavnica unique technical facilities from the 17th century which served as water reserves for driving mining equipment.

I started working for the company in September 2010. In this period, Slovakia was affected by destructive floods that resulted in enormous material damage. Unfortunately, with casualties, too. Flood protection is one of the basic public functions of our company. Our task is to protect the lives, health and property

of our citizens. Unfortunately, there are things against which us, people, are helpless. One of them is floods. Our grandparents used to say: „You can escape from fire, but you can't escape from water“.

After my arrival, the company found a team of highly professional, enthusiastic people. Many of them have worked in our company for several decades and they do a great job. Our daily activities are based on people who work on site, irrespective of whether it is during night hours or day hours, whether the sun is shining or it is snowing – they always fulfil their tasks with responsibility.

Besides flood protection, SVP, š.p. executes other extremely difficult tasks. We take care of water courses at a total length of 32,738km, 287 water reservoirs, 2,811km of flood-protection dams, and a channel network of 1,812km. We have a large amount of work – water channels must drain off such amounts of water as designed. In critical moments, our water reservoirs can hold back water, and we can also use their hydro-energy potential.

Ing. Daniel KVOCERA  
General Manager  
SLOVENSÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š.p.



**Slovak Water Management Enterprise,  
state owner enterprise**  
Radničné námestie 8  
SK- 969 55 Banská Štiavnica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-6945 111  
fax: +421-45-6921 569  
e-mail: gr@svp.sk  
<http://www.svp.sk>

# GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE – OLD-SLAVONIC EMPIRE (805-905) - 9th century

*"I mind the disregard for the culture that is centuries older."*

Alexander the Great (356-323 B.C.)



■ NITRA, MIKULČICE, DEVÍN - centres, towns, castles

■ Rulers: **Mojmír I.** (830 - 846), **Rastislav** (846 - 870), **SVĀTOPLUK I.** (870 - 9. 3. 894), **Mojmír II.** (894-907). Territory of the empire: Slovakia, Moravia, Pannonia, Czechia

■ Slavic gods: Perun, Triglav, Dazhbog – god of the Sun, Radegast, Zhiva (Siva) – goddess of life and bioenergy; Slavic priests used meditations and breathing

exercises to accumulate and balance energy;

■ **863-885** Constantine-Cyril and archbishop Methodius with Rastislav and King Svātopluk founded the material, spiritual and culture traditions of Slavonic people and devised the alphabet;

■ **866** They founded the Great Moravian training college – school, where 200 pupils finished their studies; literature – writings, poems, code of law;

■ **869** The Old Slavonic language became the fourth liturgical language in the world along with Greek, Hebrew and Latin;

■ Methodius (815-6. 4. 885) studied law; archbishop in Great Moravia and Pannonia-Sirmium - Srem. Mitrovica

■ Constantine the Philosopher – Cyril (827-14. 2. 869) devised the alphabet and spelling, and created words for communication from Greek;

■ **880** The pope issued the bull *Industriae tuae* by which he took under protection the independent Great Moravian Empire

■ Byzantine writing on Slavonic people: "Slavic tribes are accustomed to freedom and will not let themselves

enslave. They keep open house for foreigners and accompany them as their guests from one place to another, wherever the guests wish. Their way of life is rough, but they are not evil-minded."

■ **~ 889** – Czech lands annexed to the Great Moravian Empire;

■ **~ 906** Magyars invaded Great Moravia from the East, subverted the Empire and settled in Pannonia;

■ **890 -1000** ➔

**Dissemination of material and spiritual culture** From Great Moravia to Bulgaria, Czech lands (Bořivoj I.- in 882 christened by Archbishop Methodius), to the Yugoslav nations and to Kievan Rus.

Methodius' followers spreading culture and literature: Climent in Ohrid, Sava, Naum, Gorazd. Centres of Slavic culture after Great Moravia: Prague, Kiev, Cracow, Novgorod, Ohrid. In Bulgaria, Methodius is commemorated on 17 July; the Methodius' cult was laid by the Czech king Charles IV.

■ **9th century** – Slovakia and Moravia abounded in spiritual Slavic culture reflecting the maturity of the Byzantine and Western-European letters; it was the basis of the civilisation of Central-European culture (**own state, own writing, own church province, accepted by the Frankish Empire - 884, own books, own liturgical language – Old Slavonic, successful foreign diplomatic policy**).

Central-European civilization area – Great Moravia, the cradle of material and spiritual culture; laid the foundations of a new literary language through which the Slavs got involved in the world cultural course of events throughout Europe. MIKULČICE: palace, 10 churches etc.



<b>Total area:</b>	49 035 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>Capital:</b>	Bratislava
<b>Length of state border:</b>	1652,6 km
<b>Population:</b>	5 429 763 (as of 30. 6. 2010)
<b>Political system:</b>	Parliamentary democracy
<b>Official language:</b>	Slovak
<b>Currency:</b>	Euro, 1€ = 100 cents
<b>Population density:</b>	110,2 (per 1 km <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Time zone:</b>	Central European Time (GMT +1 hour)
<b>Country Telephone Code:</b>	++421-

#### **Location:**

Slovakia is located in Central Europe. The relief of the country is characterised by great differences. In central and northern Slovakia the countryside is hilly, it is covered with the Carpathian mountain range. The countryside of the southern and eastern Slovakia is low.

#### **Climate:**

The territory of Slovakia is situated in the mild climatic belt with regular alternation of four seasons of the year. The average temperature is in winter - 2° C and in summer +21° C. January is the coldest month with night temperatures -10° C and -15° C, the warmest month is July with a daily maximum temperature of approximately +32° C.

#### **National Holidays:**

January, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Establishment of the Slovak Republic
July, 5 <sup>th</sup>	St. Cyril and St. Methodius Day
August, 29 <sup>th</sup>	Slovak National Uprising Day
September, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Slovak Constitution Day
November, 17 <sup>th</sup>	Day of Fight for Freedom and Democracy

#### **Public holidays:**

January, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Epiphany (The three Sages and Christmas Holiday of Ortodox Christians)
March/April	Good Friday, Easter Monday
May, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Labour Day
May, 8 <sup>th</sup>	Triumph Over Fascism Day
September, 15 <sup>th</sup>	Lady of Sorrows Day
November, 1 <sup>st</sup>	All Saints Day
December, 24 <sup>th</sup>	Christmas Eve
December, 25 <sup>th</sup>	Christmas Day
December, 26 <sup>th</sup>	Second Day of Christmas

#### **Important Phone Numbers:**

158 (112) Police	0961 011111	Foreigner's Police
155 (112) First Aid	1181	Information on Telephone Numbers
150 (112) Fire-Service	12149	Information on International Telephone Numbers

The national symbols of the Slovak Republic are the national emblem, the national flag, the national seal and the national anthem.



The national emblem of the Slovak Republic has a red, early Gothic shield with a silver double cross mounted on the central peak of the blue three hill group.



The national flag of the Slovak Republic is composed of three horizontal stripes - white, blue and red (with white at the top, followed by blue and red). In the front section of the national flag is the national emblem of the Slovak Republic.



# Bratislava: European City of the Future



**Bratislava is among the youngest capital cities in Europe. However, the city has a rich history as a royal free town with a coronation tradition. Today, Bratislava is a dynamically developing city with good infrastructure and high quality of life; it is a good city for living, doing business and spending free time. Thanks to its strategic logistics location, it is close to you, tourists and all other goods and services for easy distribution to all the corners of Central, Eastern and Southern Europe and even beyond...**

## BRATISLAVA

**History.** Bratislava's history stretches back to the second century B.C., when the oldest known urban settlement in the area was completed by the Celts. The first written reference to the city is from 907. In 1291, Bratislava received its town privileges from King Andrew III of Hungary. Bratislava once again entered the history books as the home of the first college in Slovakia, Academia Istropolitana, during the pe-

riod when it served as the capital of royal Hungary. During this period it was home to bodies of the Hungarian government and the gothic-style St. Martin's Cathedral was site of coronations for the Hungarian kings.

**Dynamic City.** Bratislava is a modern and dynamic city. The pace of growth not only approaches twice that of Slovakia, but is also above average in the European Union. The unemployment level and available jobs are the best in the country. Bratislava has changed significantly in the

recent past with the development of new office and shopping centres; thousands of new flats have been built and many homes, streets and public areas have been renovated. Perhaps the most visible of these projects are the restoration of Bratislava Castle and the unique Eurovea shopping and housing complex directly on the banks of the Danube.

**An attractive city for tourists and free time.** Bratislava and its surroundings have a lot

is also known for wine. A number of vineyards and producers of quality wines are located in its surroundings. Favourite ways of spending free time include swimming, cycling, skating, rafting at the international white-water course along the levee in Gabčíkovo and the internationally connected bicycle paths that are connected to those in Austria, the Czech Republic and Hungary. The bicycling paths directly along the banks of the Danube are very popular.



to offer tourists. In addition to the vast range of valuable historical and cultural heritage sites, this is an ideal city for spending free time - many large parks, pedestrian zones and fountains are in the city along with a number of lakes and forests on the outskirts of the city, which are desirable destinations for recreation in particular in the summer months. The Bratislava region

**A city for business and innovation.** The capital is home to three of the most important Slovak universities - the liberal arts-focused Comenius University, Slovak Technical University and Economic University. In addition there are arts colleges and a number of private schools focused on law, economics and management. Nearly 50,000 university students give the city a youth-







tically at the meeting point of three international borders – the Slovak, Austrian and Hungarian borders. Even the Czech Republic is only around 60km away. The city hosts all the important representative offices of other countries and residents of the city in a majority of cases have mastered a worldwide language while German and Hungarian are nearly their native language for others. Bratislava undoubtedly has profited from the fact that Slovakia is a member of the European Union, the Schengen Area and has used the common Euro currency since 2009. These facts help to break down nearly all barriers.

port and infrastructure and cultural tourism and communication as well as protection for the environment and the exchange of experience within public administration.

Danube Strategy, the common Vienna / Bratislava conference project, the common Twin Cities program and the development of river transport through Vienna City port.

**Twin City Bratislava - Vienna.** Thanks to the cancellation of the borders, new opportunities for cross-border planning have been opened by considering the strategy incorporated into the new land development plan for Vienna. Following Vienna's example, a number of projects including services for residents, the creation of an Office for Families and Women as well as a Front

**A city for sports, and not only hockey.** Slovakia and its capital can be proud that they organised the World Ice Hockey Championships in 2011. Nearly 10,000 fans descended on the city and were able to experience the atmosphere of the capital along with the orderly management of this unofficial annual holiday for the global sport of hockey. Bratislava, of course, lives for more

ful and fresh feeling and represent huge potential for companies that make their homes in the city. The most significant of these companies include Volkswagen, Siemens, IBM, Dell and a number of others that have successfully established themselves thanks to their educated and capable employees.

**Transportation.** Bratislava, thanks to its position on important international routes, has reaped benefits of such connections for centuries. In addition to the Danube River flowing through the city, easy and convenient connections using nearly all other means of transport can be used to get to Bratislava. Highways enable easy connections from Vienna, Győr, Budapest, Brno and Prague while rail lines connect the city to practically all corners of Europe. The international airport is located on the city's outskirts. City bypass lines are planned below the Small Carpathian Mountains to the north and nearby the Austrian and Hungarian borders to the south; the R7 motorway is also being prepared to connect the south of Slovakia.

**An open European city.** Bratislava historically has been an international city. It is prac-



**Cross-border cooperation.** The establishment of the CENTROPE region in the areas connecting Austria, Slovakia, the Czech Republic and Hungary is based on political, cultural and social closeness that has connected this region for centuries. After the end of the Cold War, mutual understanding and the willingness to pursue multilateral cooperation were revived and allow for the collective use of existing potential: common economic and innovation areas, common market policy, trans-

Office have been completed. The official site for the City of Bratislava, [www.bratislava.sk](http://www.bratislava.sk), is among the most successful websites in Slovakia and has been the main information point for potential investors, partners and tourists. The capital of Slovakia strives to be close to its residents. Bratislava and Vienna together have enjoyed a wide range of cooperation and frequently exchange experience. Continued intensive cooperation has been beneficial for both and includes projects such as the

than hockey. In addition to the bicycle paths mentioned, the city features pools, the national tennis centre and a number of other sports facilities that are used for domestic and international competitions, tournaments and in particular by the public.

**City of Bratislava  
Mayor's Office  
of Marketing & Communications**  
Primaciálne námestie 1, P.O. Box 192  
Bratislava, SK-814 99  
Slovak Republic

[www.bratislava.sk](http://www.bratislava.sk)





## The Košice Region Welcome to the region full of inspiration

The Košice Region ([www.regionkosice.com](http://www.regionkosice.com)) is an administrative unit which includes for historical regions – Abov, Spiš, Zemplín and Gemer. Each historical region is rich in traditions and customs which are further enhanced by the hospitality of the locals of each region. The Košice Region possesses some of the most fascinating sites in Slovakia that no visitor should miss.

**Area:** 6,752 square kilometers

**Population:** 769,969

**Number of towns:** 17

**Number of municipalities:** 440

the entire region. Due to its status as an eastern Slovakian metropolis of culture and arts, the city Košice will become for



Košice, the second largest city in Slovakia and a heart of Abov region ([www.visitkosice.eu](http://www.visitkosice.eu)) is the most important banking, economic, educational and cultural center outside the Slovak capital of Bratislava. The close proximity to the Polish, Hungarian, and Ukrainian borders and the international airport in Košice facilitate the international focus of

the 2013 European Capital of Culture ([www.kosice2013.sk](http://www.kosice2013.sk)).

In the eastern part of Abov region is located Herľany geyser – cold geyser, which eruptions periodically occur at intervals of 36-38 hours and lasts about 25 minutes ([www.herlany.ocu.sk](http://www.herlany.ocu.sk)).

Deep in the forest just outside the town of Medzev, visitors can visit the 14th century hammer mill with



the craftsman's studio inside ([www.stm-ke.sk](http://www.stm-ke.sk)).

In the picturesque corner of south-west of Abov region in the lap of the stunning countryside full of scented firs and spruces on the borders of the Slovak Rudohorie and the Slovak Carst, it is a special place to see, the climatic Health Spa of Štós. The main indicative bearing of the health spa is cure of the respiratory system ([www.kupele-stos.sk](http://www.kupele-stos.sk)).

Two major protected areas are situated within the Košice region. National Park Slovenský raj (Slovak Paradise: [www.slovenskyraj.sk](http://www.slovenskyraj.sk)) is one of the nine national parks in

Ice Dobšinská Cave



Slovakia with 300 kilometers of hiking trails. The national park covers the southern and south-eastern part of the Spiš region. Visitors can admire a variety of deep canyons, waterfalls, and other geographical formations.

National Park Slovenský kras ([www.slovensky-kras.eu](http://www.slovensky-kras.eu)) lies southern and south-





eastern part of the Gemer region. Slovak Karst has been listed in the worldwide network of the UNESCO Biosphere Reserves. Several unique caves, such as Domica, Ochtinská Aragonite Cave, Jasovská Cave, Krasnohorská Cave, are also open to tourists and provide extraordinary underground scenes and experiences (<http://whc.unesco.org/>).

The cultural and historical monuments of Gemer and Spiš are scattered along the Gemer and Spiš branch of the Gothic Route ([www.gothicroute.sk](http://www.gothicroute.sk)). The region is home to mountainside castles (Spiš Castle, Castle Krásna Hôrka), well preserved historical town squares (Spišská Nová Ves and Rožňava), and several museums and cathedrals (Parish Spišská Kapitula, Manor Betliar). Other historical gems of the area include village churches (Žehra, Štítnik, craftsman houses as well as romantic stone bridges (Gelnica, Spišské Vlachy, Markušovce, and Rožňava). The Spiš Castel, one of the largest medieval stone castles in Europe, and its Associated Cultural Monuments, including the 13th century Church of Holy



Spiš Castle

Spirit in Žehra were listed in the worldwide network of the UNESCO Cultural Heritage in 1993.

The historic Zemplín region (<http://krajzemplin/szm.sk/indexenglish.htm>) in the eastern part of the Košice area is famous for the excellent Tokaj wine. The Tokaj region is specifically delineated from the rest of the country for its vineyards and unique network of micro-climate cellars that allows its vintners to produce excellent wine ([www.tvc.sk/sk/tokajska-vinna-cesta.html](http://www.tvc.sk/sk/tokajska-vinna-cesta.html)).

One of the most visited

parts of Zemplín is the water reservoir of Zemplínska Šírava ([www.sirava.sk](http://www.sirava.sk)). There are a number of good-quality pensions in the resort villages lining the north side of the lake. The biggest nature lake named Morské oko, literally “Eye of the Sea”, in Vihorlat Mountains arose as a result of volcanic activity. It is surrounded by rare kinds of fauna and flora ([www.morskeoko.sirava.sk](http://www.morskeoko.sirava.sk)).

Visitors should also take the opportunity to visit the two wooden treasures: The Tserkva of Archangel Michael in the village of Inovce and



Tokaj Region

The Tserkva of St. Nicolas in the village of Ruska Bystrá (listed in the UNESCO Cultural Heritage) both build in the beginning of the 18 th ([www.museum.sk](http://www.museum.sk)).

#### Links for selected Tourist Information Centers in Košice Region:

**Košice /Abov**  
[www.mickosice.sk](http://www.mickosice.sk)  
[www.visitkosice.eu](http://www.visitkosice.eu)

**Michalovce/Zemplín**  
[www.michalovce.sk](http://www.michalovce.sk)  
[www.sirava.sk](http://www.sirava.sk); [www.tvc.sk](http://www.tvc.sk)

**Rožňava/Gemer**  
[www.slovensky-kras.eu](http://www.slovensky-kras.eu)  
[www.ticroznava.sk](http://www.ticroznava.sk)

**Spišská Nová Ves/Spiš**  
[www.slovenskyraj.sk](http://www.slovenskyraj.sk);  
[www.spisskanovaves.eu](http://www.spisskanovaves.eu)

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Contact:

Košice Self-governing Region  
Department of Culture and tourism  
Tourism section  
E-mail: [tourism@vucke.sk](mailto:tourism@vucke.sk)  
[www.regionkosice.com](http://www.regionkosice.com)



Zemplínska Šírava





# Košice – Host city of 2011 IIHF World Championship European Capital of Culture 2013



use its own Coat of Arms. It was the first ever coat of arms for a city in Europe supported by an armorial warrant. The power, glory and honor of the royal city can still be felt in the historic center of Košice even today. It is an architectural jewel and the largest historical urban conservation area in Slovakia.

.....

Košice, the second largest city in Slovakia and the metropolis of Eastern Slovakia has a very advantageous geographical location making it the centre of the adjoining cross-border region. With an area of 244 km<sup>2</sup> is located near the borders with



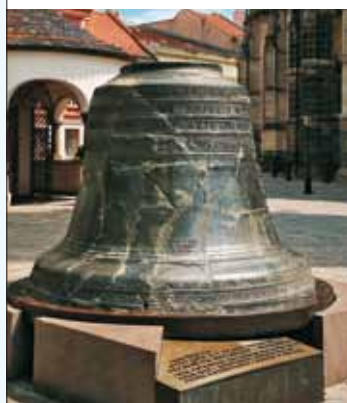
A city of contrasts and exciting discoveries. A place where East meets West, where the past is interconnected with the present. The first record of the town dates back to the year 1230, when Košice was mentioned as "Villa Cassa"



and gradually became an important economic, cultural, and social center.

One of the most important events in the history of Košice happened in the year 1369, when King Louis the Great granted the city the right to

Hungary (20 km), Ukraine (80 km) and Poland (90 km). The population of the city comes to about 235 000, and the average age of the citizens is 35 years.







Today, there are four universities in Košice and all of them continue in the rich history of education which started back in the past. Košice has very long traditions in sport activities. The city is a strong sporting, cultural and social center of the region. There are many historical and cultural events of interest and many spectacular touristic sights which are unique in the region and in Slovakia as



well as in Europe and in the world. Košice is one of the host cities for the World Ice Hockey Championship 2011, and so it is the center of attention of millions of ice hockey fans from around the world. Canada, USA, Switzerland, France, Sweden, Norway, Austria, and Belarus will play their matches here in the most modern and only multifunctional hall in Slovakia.

industrial production that has attracted a large number of foreign direct investments in recent years, focusing especially on the steel industry, automotive industry, electronics, information technology and mechanical engineering. Košice is a unique Central European metropolis, a city full of creativity and extraordinary atmosphere.

**Contact:**

**City of Košice**  
Trieda SNP 48/A  
040 11 Košice, Slovak republic  
Phone: + 421 - 55 - 6419 111  
e-mail: [marketing@kosice.sk](mailto:marketing@kosice.sk)  
[www.kosice.sk](http://www.kosice.sk)

Košice is the most important industrial centre in Eastern Slovakia, and it has rapidly become a top-ranking centre for information and telecommunications technology. The city is the center of the second most important region in Slovakia based on its export performance and GDP production in the national economy. The most important sector in the city is the lively





## Town of Galanta



### Location:

Galanta is a district town in the Trnava country. It lies in the middle part of south-western Slovakia.

The town is one of the cultural, administrative and industrial centres of the Danube Lowland regions.

### General information:

**Population:** 15 813

**Area:** 33,9 km<sup>2</sup>

**Density:** 466 inhabitants/km<sup>2</sup>

**Unemployment rate:** 3,33 %

### Main industrial key sectors:

Electrical engineering, engineering, logistics, financial services, polygraphy, production of plastic goods, agriculture.

### Top tourist attractions:

Thermal centre Galandia with whole year operation – it's a newly open recreation centre consisting of 3 outdoor and 4 indoor pools with water attractions, roller coasters.

[www.galandia.sk](http://www.galandia.sk)



Renaissance castle – was built by František Esterházy around the year 1600. Inside the castle, there is a museum, a ceremonial hall and exposition of the Museum of National Culture.

[www.galanta.sk](http://www.galanta.sk)



The Neogothic manor - house

Church of St. King Stephan – the church was completed and consecrated in 1805. It is a monumental two-spired classic building with baroque features.

[www.galanta.sk](http://www.galanta.sk)

### Present investment opportunity of the town: investment in neogothic castle

Because of its disposition the Neogothic castle would be suitable for the usage as a congress centre, accommodation centre, restaurant and also used for cultural and representative occasions.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Contact:

Municipality of the town Galanta

Mierové nám. 940/1

SK- 924 01 Galanta, Slovak Republic

Phone: +421 31 7884301

Fax: +421 31 7803592

e-mail: [info@galanta.sk](mailto:info@galanta.sk)

[www.galanta.sk](http://www.galanta.sk)



Neogothic castle – this most valuable building of the whole region was built in 1633 by brothers Daniel and Pavol Esterházy in the renaissance style. It was rebuilt in the baroque style in the year 1936. It gained its present look in 1861 after a dramatic rebuilding organized by Jozef Esterházy, who had been inspired by romantic English gothic style.

[www.galanta.sk](http://www.galanta.sk)

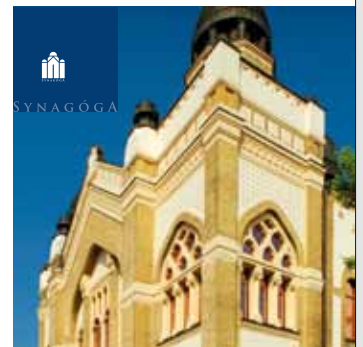


## Nitra – the Mother of Slovak Towns



Nitra has the longest of history of all Slovak towns. Thanks to its strategic

location in the valley of the River Nitra, it was settled already in prehistoric ages. The first written mention about Nitra dates back to 828; the town is described as the place of consecration of the first Christian church in Slovakia. During the Great

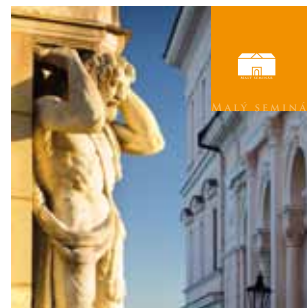
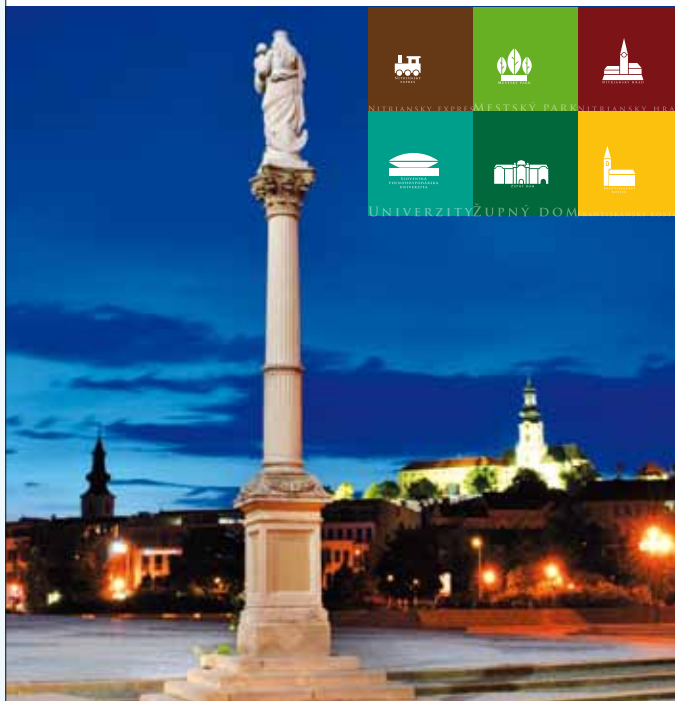


- sacral monuments and museums
- observation points at Zobor and Kalvária
- summer sight-seeing with a tourist train

**Area:** 108 km<sup>2</sup>  
**Inhabitants:** 83,265 (as of 01 January 2009)  
**Average monthly salary:** €338.8  
**Unemployment rate:** 7.46 %  
**Municipal cadastre:** 4,083 ha, built-up area: 194 ha  
**Area of the Industrial Park West:** 63.2 ha  
**Area of the Industrial Park South:** 210 ha

**Contact:**  
**City hall of Nitra**  
Štefánikova tr.60  
950 06 Nitra  
Slovakia  
Phone no.: 00421/37/6502 111  
Fax: 00421/37/6502 331  
E-mail: msunitra@msunitra.sk  
www.nitra.sk

**NISYS – Tourist Information Centre**  
Štefánikova tr.1  
949 01 Nitra  
Slovakia  
Phone no.: 00421/37/741 09 06  
Fax: 00421/37/741 09 07  
E-mail: info@nitra.sk  
www.nitra.sk



position also in the times of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Over time, Nitra became the crossroad of trade routes, cultures and ethnic groups.

Today's Nitra is a well-known exhibition and agricultural centre, and the seat of important institutions and universities. The exquisite theatre performances and cultural and social events attract many visitors to the town each year. The construction of industrial parks North and South offers many new investment opportunities and ranks Nitra among the modern industrial centres of Slovakia. The town

is dynamically developing also thanks to the construction of a new town district with complex infrastructure. With the completion of the Southern by-pass road of the expressway R1, the places with excellent traffic accessibility will become even more favourable logistic complexes.

### Worth visiting:

- Castle of Nitra and the cathedral
- historic monuments of the Upper Town
- Synagogue
- County House with the Gallery of Nitra
- Municipal Park of Nitra



Moravian period, it had one of the largest urban concentration areas in Europe. The oldest Slavic episcopacy and the oldest monasterial school were established there. The town held its important



# Town of Nové Zámky



**General information:**  
**Area:** 72.56 km<sup>2</sup>  
**Population density:** 565 inhabitants/km<sup>2</sup>

**Partner towns:** Znojmo (Czech Republic), Fonyód (Hungary)

centre. The town cooperates with corporate entities and natural persons.

The town constitutes an important crossroad of Southern Slovakia. It has an excellent location in respect to road and railway connections. Nové

beauty of nature.

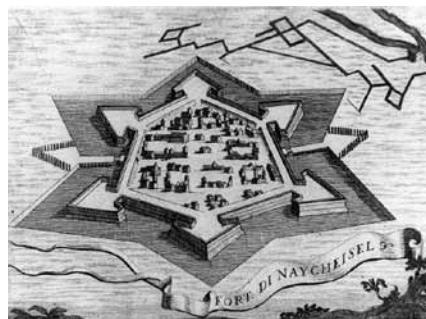
The town is proud of its renovated thermal open-air pool complex. It offers its visitors a wide range of possibilities for spending their free time at an area of 8 hectares. There are eight swimming pools within the complex, which are available during the summer season.

In the South-Western part of the town by the River Nitra,



There is a sport airport with in the town area, where an air show takes place every year. This show is visited not only by the citizens of Nové Zámky, but also by the inhabitants of the neighbouring villages and countries, and by diplomats and ambassadors, too.

The industrial zone is situated South of the town's built-up area. The town is planning to expand this area and to connect it to the technical infrastructure.



Key industrial sectors: machine industry, electrical engineering, agriculture, food industry, commercial and financial services

Nové Zámky was built in 1576 – 1580 as a modern Renaissance fortress located on the banks of the River Nitra. The town became famous when after the heavy fighting in 1685 it could free itself from Turkish dominion. After having been connected to the railway network in the 19th century, the economic importance of the town grew. Today, Nové Zámky with approximately 41,000 inhabitants is a modern town and a district



Zámky is situated 100 km away from the Capital City of Bratislava.

The other positive aspects include developed sports facilities and the preserved

there is the local forest park Berek, which offers unforgettable experiences to people of all ages. The forest park hides unique natural values and protected vestures.



Thanks to the favourable geographical position of the town and of its industrial zone, the industrial segments of the town are expected to be largely developed.

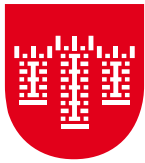


## Contact:

Town Hall (Mestský úrad) Nové Zámky  
Hlavné námestie 10  
940 35 Nové Zámky  
Slovak Republic, EU  
Phone no.: +421 35 6400 225 (226, 227, 232, 233, 238)  
Fax: +421 35 6400 229  
E-mail: [info@novezamky.sk](mailto:info@novezamky.sk)  
[www.novezamky.sk](http://www.novezamky.sk)



# Považská Bystrica



Považská Bystrica is located in North-Western Slovakia between Trenčín and Žilina. Its history has always been closely connected with the "backbone" of Slovakia –

Manínska tiesňava. In upwards direction, against the flow of the Manín Brook, we can find another nature's jewel – the canyon Kostolecká tiesňava.

One of the most important buildings in the town is the Church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary from the 14th century, built by Ján

big-size bearings. Car industry subcontractor companies also have their factories in the town.

The town offers many sports opportunities in all seasons. It disposes of an indoor swimming pool with bowling tracks, a wellness centre, as well as a sports hall and an ice stadium. There are many tourist and cycling routes in the surroundings of Považská Bystrica, and ski



Ruins of the Považská Bystrica Castle



One of the illuminated pillars of the highway viaduct



Town centre



Church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary

Bystrica are another interesting site which thanks to the initiative of the town and volunteers undergoes conservation.

Považská Bystrica lives a rich cultural life with various traditional events, such as the international folklore festival Opening the Summer Gate, organised by the Town of Považská Bystrica, PX Centre and the Municipal Folklore Studio.

The town is located on the main railway track between Bratislava and Košice. In May 2010, the D1 highway section Sverepec-Vrtižer was opened in Považská Bystrica.

The viaduct standing on 40 metre high pillars over the town obtained the Construction of the Year title in 2010.



Local craftsmen present their products on the annual Market of Považská Bystrica



Folklore events are very popular in the town

lovers would also find many opportunities there.

The ruins of the Castle of Považská

## Contact:

### Town Mayor:

doc. PhDr. PaedDr. Karol Janas, PhD.  
Centrum 2/3  
017 01 Považská Bystrica  
Phone no.: +421/42/43 05 200  
Fax.: +421/42/43 26 613

the Váh River. The town is surrounded by a mountain range, and its territory is guarded by Veľký Manín and Malý Manín mountains. This is where most tourists, rock-climbers and nature lovers seek to go – the Manín Mountains and the canyon

Since 1930's, Považská Bystrica has been an important centre of engine manufacturing. Today, bearing production companies run their factories in the town. These companies are successors of former engineering factories of the region, producing mainly



The canyon Manínska tiesňava – a paradise for nature lovers



# THE TOWN OF SPIŠSKÁ NOVÁ VES

## Gateway to the Slovak Paradise



**Slovak Republic, Europe**  
**N 48° 56' 39,01"**  
**E 20° 34' 0,32"**

Spišská Nová Ves with its more than 740-year long history is an ideal starting point for the lovers of tourism along harsh but picturesque gorges of the Slovak Paradise National Park, for the admirers of monuments included in the World Heritage List of



the town, which will enable an even better utilisation of Spišská Nová Ves as a place for yearlong relaxation and entertainment.



An increasing interest in Spišská Nová Ves is reflected every year in the growing number of its visitors, services concentrated not only in its centre and also in increased business activity.

Spišská Nová Ves - this is the gateway to the Slovak Paradise.

### Contact:

**The Town Hall of Spišská Nová Ves**  
Radničné námestie 7  
052 70 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic  
tel.: +421-53-41 766 10  
+421-53-41 766 11  
fax: +421-53-44 269 80  
e-mail: radnica@mestosnv.sk  
msu@mestosnv.sk  
www.spiskanovaves.eu  
www.slovenskyraj.eu

### Tourist information centre

Letná 49  
052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic  
tel.: +421-53-16 186  
tel./fax: +421-53-44 282 92  
e-mail: brantnercc@stonline.sk

*Photo: Miro Dibák, Peter Oleksák, Peter Švec*

the UNESCO and for those interested in obscure but even more precious Gothic Route monuments.

The town features the longest lens shaped square in Europe, the highest publicly accessible church tower in Slovakia (87 m high), the smallest and youngest ZOO in Slovakia. A rich offer of cultural and sports events all year round provides sufficient opportunities for a pleasant stay. The town is also attractive thanks to a theatre, cinemas, gallery, museum, indoor swimming pool and a lido, tennis courts, saunas, a riding area and suburban sports airfield, where you can take your first parachute or tandem jumps.



In its surroundings there are the longest river canyon in Slovakia, 25 named waterfalls in 8 accessible rocky gorges, 216 km of tourist paths and 65 km of bike tracks.

The combination of nature, history and active relaxation in the middle



of Spiš are complemented by other available natural beauties, among which belong the High Tatras which are just 30 km away, thermal swimming pools in nearby Vrbov, the nearby Pieniny National Park, the caves of the Slovenský Kras or the quickly reachable metropolises of Prešov and Košice.

In the future a large ski resort will be built up close to



## DETVA



DETVA is situated in the heart of Slovakia, about 220 km from Slovak capital Bratislava.

Its area is known with precious natural and cultural values. Detva is the centre of Podpolanie region, one of the most original Slovak regions, which was named after natural dominant feature of the area – Polana volcano. From 1996 Detva is the centre of the district. Its area is 6,809 hectares and it has about 15,000 inhabitants.

Geographical location of Detva in the centre of Slovakia enables good traffic connection with the neighbouring regions as about roads and railways. The road I/50 (Bratislava – Zvolen – Lučenec – Košice) is the traffic axis of the area. It will be soon improved by building the R2 highway. Detva is connected with the railway line Zvolen – Lenártovce – Košice, which runs through southern part of the town. The nearest cargo railway stations are in neighbouring villages Viglaš and



Kriváň. Airport in Sliač is only 27 km from Detva.

Good technical and civic infrastructure is available in the town. In the Strategy of Slovak Republic Improvement Detva is one of innovative progress poles. Business and employment support is one of the priorities so that the new business zones are being created.

With the EU support of its structural funds (2004-2006) Detva town realized reconstruction of some producing parts in

PPS factory so that it prepared industrial park for some new investments and for the creation of 538 job positions, mostly in engineering professions.

The goal of building of industrial parks and zones for business in Detva and surrounding villages Kriváň and Viglaš is to provide the opportunities for domestic and foreign companies with working places in production, service and quaternary sectors, so that for domestic companies' goods and services consumption.

Detva town owns also allotments of 11 ha area, which is considered to be the future industrial park Detva – Trstená. There is the project documentation prepared for this business plan for building the underground services.

In southern part of Detva there are some areas and building sites of

stores, services and production. This site is the most lucrative as about the connection with infrastructure but it is capacity limited because of planned road R2 and also because of limits of protective zones biotopes around Slatina River.

They say that the potential of Detva and its surrounding is not used properly. There is a good opportunity not only for visit and getting known of this region but also for investment into business and living in this environmentally pure, clean and beautiful town in the heart of Slovakia.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Contact:**

Mestský úrad v Detve  
J. G. Tajovského 7, 962 12 Detva  
tel: +421 - 45 - 5455202  
fax: +421 - 45 - 5456216  
e-mail: sekretariat@detva.sk  
www.detva.sk

Foto: TIK Detva



## Kostolište



The first written mention of the municipality dates back to 1206.

The municipality is named after a church (kostol) and its surroundings, the oldest one in Záhorie region (1397). Kostolište – Kiripolec is the birthplace of the famous artist painter Martin Benka (1888 – 1971), whose birth



house is still conserved. In the social house (former mill building) one can also find the artist's commemorative room.

**Contact:**

Obecný úrad Kostolište  
900 62 Kostolište  
tel.: 034/7734 056  
fax: 034/7734 138  
e-mail: obeckostoliste@stonline.sk  
www.kostoliste.sk







## Balneological Museum (BM) Piestany



### Contact:

Beethovenova 5, 921 01 Piestany  
Tel.: +421 33 772 28 75  
Fax: +421 33 772 28 75  
E-mail: [krupa.vladimir@zupazupa-tt.sk](mailto:krupa.vladimir@zupazupa-tt.sk)  
[www.balneomuzeum.sk](http://www.balneomuzeum.sk)

### Main exposition in Kursalon (Spa Hall)

Archaeology of region Piestany. Ancient ceramics, bronze artefacts. Ethnography of this region – original peasant house with equipment.

Open daily except Monday  
9.00 – 12.00 13.00 – 17.00



Bronze jug decorated with the head of Medusa, detail, 3. - 4. century AD, Young roman period

### Dr. Liska's villa, Štefánikova St 1

Here you can get acquainted with: the history of all Slovak spas. Sacral art from the collection of our museum

Open Monday - Friday

### Memorial Room of Poet Ivan Krasko

This exposition is devoted to the important Slovak poet Ivan Krasko. Exposition is established in his apartment.

Embankment of Ivan Krasko 2  
Open Tuesday – Saturday  
11.00 – 15.00

### National cultural monument Ducové – Kostolec

Open-air museum (7 km NE from Piestany) – free admittance all though the year



National cultural monument  
Ducové-Kostolec - fortified magnate's courtyard from the 9th century



## CENTRAL SLOVAKIA MUSEUM, BANSKÁ BYSTRICA



### History of the Central Slovakia Museum

The history of the museum started in 1889, when the town council of Banská Bystrica at the meeting on 12th July 1889, approved the foundation of the Municipal Museum. In 1893 the

burghers formed a museum committee to support this museum. On 17th October 1909 in the historical Matej's House, there was handed the first municipal museum exposition.

In 1958 the exposition of at that time Regional museum was open in the renewed building of Thurzo's house.

In 2005, on occasion of 750th anniversary of the town, the museum prepared the exhibition called Alive in Bystrica, after death in heaven. The visitors can still visit that exposition.

### Opening hours:

#### Thurzo's House:

Mo-Fr 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.  
Su 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

#### Tihányis' Manor House:

Mo-Fr 8.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.  
Su 9.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.

### Contact:

Nám. SNP 4  
975 90 Banská Bystrica  
Tel.: +421 48 412 58 95 - 6  
E-mail: [smbb@stonline.sk](mailto:smbb@stonline.sk)  
Web: [www.stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk](http://www.stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk),  
[www.stredoslovenske.muzeum.sk](http://www.stredoslovenske.muzeum.sk)

### Exposition at Thurzo's House:

Nám. SNP 4, Banská Bystrica  
Tel.: +421 48 412 58 97  
E-mail: [thurzovdom@stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk](mailto:thurzovdom@stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk)

### Exposition at Tihányis' Manor House:

Radvanska 27, Banská Bystrica  
Tel.: +421 48 410 33 76  
+421 48 413 19 94  
E-mail: [pvoism@stonline.sk](mailto:pvoism@stonline.sk)



## The Museum of Kežmarok

The city castle of Kežmarok was built as a defensive castle. It is first mentioned in 1463 in connection with the Zápoľský family. Its history is linked with the

Thököly family which had the originally Gothic fort rebuilt as a luxurious Renaissance residence. They also built the baroque chapel. Last owner was Ferdinand Rueber and in 1702 it was bought by the town of Kežmarok. The castle burnt down several times in the 18th century and was repaired in the 18th and 20th century. General restoration work was carried out between 1962-1985.



The Museum was founded in 1926 and opened its first exhibition in 1931. Initially, this was a regional museum focusing on Kežmarok and its adjacent localities. Gradually its sociological orientation became crystallized.

Its headquarters are at the Kežmarok castle with its atypical situation practically right in the centre of the town.

### Contact:

Hradné nám. 42, Kežmarok  
[www.kezmarok.com](http://www.kezmarok.com)

## Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica

Bethlen House, Dolná ulica no. 8, in the historical centre of the town, is the home of the Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica. Bethlen House is one of the most impressive and spacious buildings in Banská Bystrica.



Tradition has it that in 1620 the leader of the revolt of the estates, Gabriel Bethlen, was crowned king of Hungary here.



Bethlen House

On the present permanent exhibition of Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century is installed at the Bethlen House. Further exhibition rooms are located in the building of the former Praetorium, which is part of the town castle complex.



Praetorium

The family villa of artist Dominik Skutecký, who designed the villa in the style of Renaissance Revival with graffito decorations, is home to the Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký's Artwork with paintings of the town of Banská Bystrica, family, portraits, and paintings capturing the unique atmosphere of copper hammer-mills.



Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký

There is exhibition space Room 19\_21 on the first floor of Dominik Skutecký's villa designed for young artists shows.

**Contact:**

head office, study room, permanent exhibition Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century:

**Bethlenov dom, Dolná 8**

Tue – Fri: 10.00 – 17.00

Sat – Sun: 11.00 – 17.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/470 16 15

**Praetorium, Námestie Štefana**

**Moyses 25**

Tue – Fri: 10.00 – 17.00

Sat – Sun: 10.00 – 16.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 48 64

**Permanent exposition of Dominik**

**Skutecký, Horná 55**

Tue – Sun: 10.00 – 16.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 54 50

Fax: +421 (0) 48/ 470 16 15

e-mail: [ssgbb@ssgbb.sk](mailto:ssgbb@ssgbb.sk)

[www.isternet.sk/ssgbb](http://www.isternet.sk/ssgbb)



## Pohronie Museum Nova Bana



Pohronské museum in Nová Baňa was established in 1952 of the initiative of antique collector- Anton Solčiansky as civil museum.

Nowadays, the museum sourced historical development of middle Pohronie. Museum in Nová Baňa has more than 12 000 objects in fund of collections.

Pohronské museum is situated in former town hall. It is a four floor Gothic building built in 2nd half of 14 century. This building was reconstructed in 18th century.



In collection fund, there are many archeological finds, remains of crafts, and folk production (carvings, ceramics ware, glass making), historical weapons, artistic reliefs. All of these artifacts document the history of region, first of all the history of the town Nová Baňa.

The model of atmospheric machine pumping water from mines is very unique remain. This machine was used for the first time in 1722.



Interesting artifacts could be found in all of exhibitions of Pohronské museum- archeological, ethnographical, volcanological exhibits, history

of exhibit, naive art exhibits, historical photographs called "Novobanské reflexie".

Instead of permanent exhibit, Pohronské museum organized more than 12 exhibits per year. For people who are interested are available specialized presentations. Pohronské museum has scholarly library

**Contact**

**Pohronie Museum Nova Bana**

Bernolákova 2

968 01 Nová Baňa

Name: Mgr. Katarína Konečná

Tel.: +421(0) 45/6855 178

+421(0) 45/6857 834 – 5

Fax: +421(0) 45/6855 178

E-mail: [muzeumpm@stonline.sk](mailto:muzeumpm@stonline.sk)



## The Andy Warhol Museum of the Modern Art Medzilaborce



The museum was open on Sep. 1, 1991.

The museum was founded

on the initiative of Andy Warhol's brother John, the arts teacher Dr. Michal Bicko, Vladimír Protivňák and the Club of Friends of Fine Art at Medzilaborce (FFAM).



This museum's predecessor was a little FFAM gallery which expended considerable effort, together with the Andy Warhol Society, in order that Slovakia would obtain an exhibition of works of one of best-known fine artists of the second half of our country, a foremost representative of the movement known as Pop-Art.



Besides three permanent exhibitions (Andy Warhol's serigraphies, combined technique, serigraphies and paintings of Paul and James Warhol and an exhibition on Andy Warhol's origin), it also organizes on its premises exchange exhibitions, concerts, seminars and further events.

**Contact :**

Ul. A. Warhola 749/26, Medzilaborce  
www.andywarhol.sk

.....



## Homeland Museum Hlohovec

The museum in Hlohovec is a regional museum of homeland character. It was founded in 1959. The basic branches of social and natural sciences are represented in its collections. The exhibitions are situated in the main part of the museum which is a part of the Franciscan monastery. The exposition hall of the museum is situated in 6. Rázusová Street.

ated in 6. Rázusová Street.

There are six exhibitions in the museum. They are the exhibitions of an ancient furniture, history of the town /Hlohovec – the feudal town/, exposition of nature, archeology, female national dress, historical portrait and graphic arts.



The exposition of an ancient furniture is situated in the original monastery's dining room /refectory/ with stuccoed decoration.

The precious furniture pieces are from the 18th century, especially cupboard with intarsia with striped figure decoration. One part of the exposition are oil-paintings with dominant, so called the painting of donation from 1743.

The exposition – 'Hlohovec – the feudal town' – represents the older history of Hlohovec. There are the documents about the activity of the self-government, the pictures of the town and the castle and the collection from the sphere of the crafts and guilds. The machinery of a tower clock and the treasure coins of František II. belong to interesting parts.

Upstairs, natural exposition of Hlohovec surroundings is situated. It is formed by the samples of the vertebrate animals which live in the close region to Hlohovec. They are exhibited in the windows. From the beginning of 1970s there are precious dioramas. The exclusive one is that of a deer in its typical natural surroundings.

The exposition of natural history and archeology is joined by the ethnographic exposition – 'Woman's folk costume'. Typical parts of

woman's folk costumes of Trnava, Hlohovec and Piešťany regions are exhibited in windows.

They are the costumes of Trakovice, Piešťany, Madunice and Pobedim.

In the archeological exposition there are exhibited archeological findings representing the periods of the primeval age and the earlier historical period. The precious pieces are the neolithic parts of Venuses from Hlohovec, then a large pin from the bronze period and a bronze bit from the Roman period.

The most precious piece is a sculpture of Jupiter Dolichen incrustated with silver from the 3rd century.

The space of the corridor in northern part of the museum is used for the exposition of an ancient furniture and graphic art. The ancient oil-paintings, mainly from the 18th century, represent the members of the Erdödy family and their relatives and the Hungarian rulers. The pieces of graphic art, mainly copper-plates are also from the 18th century and originally they were a part of the decoration of the Hlohovec castle.

Except of those exhibitions mentioned above there are constant exhibitions of ceramics, history of the Franciscan monastery and samples of ancient bells and stone sculptures.

**Contact:**

**Homeland Museum Hlohovec**  
Františkánske námestie 1  
920 01 Hlohovec  
Tel.: 033/7300337

033/7301639

Fax: 033/7300337

E-mail: vmh@zupa-tt.sk  
Riaditeľ: Mgr. Jozef Urminský

**Opening hours:**

**Hlavná budova múzea**

Tu - Fri: 8.00 - 16.00 hod.  
Su: 13.00 - 18.00 hod.

**Výstavná sieň, Rázusova 6**

Tu - Fri: 8.00 - 16.00 hod.  
Sa: 13.00 - 18.00 hod.

.....



## The Gemer-Malohont museum



The fifth oldest museum in Slovakia.

The museum was founded in 1882 as a district museum. Since 1910 the seat of the museum is in the building of the former artillery barracks. Besides the regional culture, the museum is specialised to the gypsy culture.



The permanent exposition presents the geology, zoology, archaeology, history, ethnology and history of arts of the region. It owns a mummy of an Egyptian woman.



A set of folk ceramics, paleontological and archaeological collections form a unique part of the exposition. Occasional exhibitions during the whole year.

**Open:**

Mon – Fri at 9:00 – 17:00, during the season (April – September) also on Sat and Sun at 9:00 – 16:00.



#### Entrance fee to the Museum

Adults: 40,- Sk  
Children, students, retired: 20,- Sk  
School excursions: 10,- Sk  
Up to 3-year-old children: fee free

#### Address

Gemersko-malohontské múzeum  
Rimavská Sobota  
Námestie M. Tompu 24  
979 01 Rimavská Sobota  
Tel: + 421 47 563 27 41, 563 27 30  
Fax: + 421 47 563 27 30  
E-mail: gmmuzeum@bb.telecom.sk  
www.gmmuzeum.sk

.....



## The Horehronie Museum



The Horehronie Museum at Brezno was set up as a homeland museum - of the then Brezno district - in 1960. Since 1965 it truly has the statute of a regional museum with special orientation to local history. It is located in the former Town Hall and in a renovated burgher house from the end of the 16th century. Both the buildings are cultural monuments.



The Town Hall, originally Renaissance, was given its present appearance during

late-Baroque adjustments in 1779-1780. The Museum administers a technical exhibit - a complete mangle, which is part of a farmer-artisan's property at Brezno.



The exhibition The Life and Culture of the People in Horehronie was open in 1980. In seven sections it puts on view the basic expressions of the people's material culture from this ethnographic region of Horehronie or the Upper Hron valley, its settlement, agriculture, wood cutting, fibre processing, architecture, dwelling, costume, fine art. The Exhibition Brezno shows the origin, development and shapes of the town up to the year 1918 and was open in 1992.

#### Opening Hours

Mo-Fr: 8.00 – 16.00 hod.  
Sa: 9.00 – 17.00 hod.

#### Contacts:

The Horehronie Museum  
Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 55  
977 01 Brezno  
Tel.: 048-611 24 53  
048-611 22 83  
Fax: 048-611 46 33  
e-mail: muzeumbrezno@stonline.sk  
www.muzeum.sk

.....



## The Vihorlat Museum

The Vihorlat Museum (Homeland Museum) at Humenné was founded in 1960

and since 1969 is housed in a Renaissance manor from the 17th century. The castle was built at the turn of the 17th century and is connected with the Drugeth family. They used it as the centre of their large feudal estate. This monumental fourwing mansion house with corner towers was rebuilt in the Renaissance style of an old moat castle. The appearance of this building is influenced by the baroque reconstruction and late-baroque adaptations of the interiors.



A park was laid out around the mansion house in the 19th century. The site was gradually reconstructed after a fire in 1946 and the castle now houses historical and natural museum collections. The park serves as an exhibition of folk architecture.

#### Contact:

Námestie slobody 1, Humenné  
www.muzeumhumenne.sk

.....



## The Šaris Museum

The Šaris regional museum at Bardejov was established in 1903 as a museum of the Šaris zhupa (district). The town put the building of the historical Town Hall, in a Gothic-Renaissance style from the 16th century, at

the disposal of the museum in which the first art-history exhibition of the history of Šaris was made accessible back in 1907.



The Šaris museum as a regional organization documents the development of nature and the society in the region of Upper Šaris. It enjoys an all-Slovakia competence in the domain of iconographic production of the Eastern rite and Eastern Slovakia is active in the domain of entomology.

#### Contact:

Radničné námestie 13, Bardejov  
www.muzeumbardejov.sk

.....



## Homeland Museum in Galanta



*Renaissance manor*

The first stimulus for setting up a museum in the Galanta district came from the ethnography circle formed by local teachers in 1958. The Local Council constituted as of April 1, 1969, the District Museum at Galan-

ta (since January 1, 1990 the Homeland Museum). Since 1970 it is housed in a neo-Gothic manor at Galanta. The manor, as the family mansion of the Estherházy was built on earlier foundations and rebuilt in 1860 in the style of Romantic English Tudor Gothic. General reconstruction works are being carried on it since 1986 and stopped in 1990, hence, the Museum is temporarily located in the building of a former bank in the centre of the town. Beside museum offices, there are also exhibition halls here.



Water Edge-Runner Mill  
Tomasikovo

**Contact:**

**Homeland Museum in Galanta**  
Hlavná ul. 976/8  
924 01 GALANTA  
Tel: 031/7805535  
Fax: 031/7805535  
e-mail: vlast.muzeum.ga@zupa-tt.sk  
www.muzeum.sk

.....



## MUSEUM OF THE SPIŠ REGION

### Exposition Nature and history of the Spišská Nová Ves Region

The building of the Museum of the Spiš Region ranks among the most valuable historical objects in Spišská Nová Ves. Its foundations date probably from the 15th century. First it served as a town hall, later in 1774 it became the seat of the newly constituted Province of 16 Spiš Towns „Province House“.

Today this building with its interesting front facade of cartouches is one of the characteristic dominants of the town. Since 1951 it has been a museum.



A permanent exhibition „Nature and history of the Spišská Nová Ves Region“ has been installed there.

**Contact:**

Museum of the Spiš Region  
Letná 50, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves  
Tel.: 00421 53 4423757  
Fax: 00421 53 4426785  
E-mail: muzspisa@sisoft.sk  
muzeum.spisa@post.sk  
www.muzeumspisa.com

## MARKUŠOVCE MANSION

### -Exposition of historical furniture

Renaissance - style Markušovce mansion was built in 1643 by order of František Máriássy. Originally one-storey building with a high attic underwent a Rococo reconstruction in 1770 – 1775, when it was owned by Wolfgang – František Máriássy.



In the place of the original attic gable the peripheral walls were lifted and one line of illusive windows was added so that the building evokes the impression of a two-storey building. In the 1950 s the mansion was transformed into a museum. The collection, which shows

the development of styles, consists of 17th - 20th century furniture and appropriate paintings, domestic objects porcelain and glass.

**Markušovce mansion**

Michalská 38, 053 21 Markušovce  
Tel.: 00421 53 4498421

## SUMMER PALACE DARDANELY - Exposition key musical instruments

In the last third of the 18th century summer palace Dardanely was built at the request of Wolfgang- Farkaš Máriássy for social and representative reasons. It is an outstanding monument of Rococo architecture.



The exhibition, which has been installed there, shows a collection of keyboard musical instruments (organs, pianos, table pianos, clavi-chords) made in the territory of Slovakia. Occasionally some concerts are held there, too.

**Summer palace Dardanely**

Michalská 39, 053 21 Markušovce  
Tel.: 00421 53 4498212

## ETHNOGRAPHY MUSEUM SMIŽANY

Folk Culture of the Lower and Central Parts of the Spiš Region exhibition was opened in the building of the Ethnography Museum at Smižany in 1991.



This permanent exhibition presents traditional folk culture of this region from the second half of the 19th cen-

tury up almost the present days. The exhibits include a rich collection of objects connected with agriculture, pasturage, mining and crafts. A special section is devoted to folk costumes both festive and normal daily wear.

**Ethnography museum**

Krátka 5, 053 11 Smižany  
Tel.: 00421 53 4431291

## CAPITAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA'S NATIVE HOME

Native home of captain Ján Nálepka in Smižany was opened to the public as a branch facility of the museum in 1971. In 1978 was reconstructed to represent an original farmstead from first half of the 20th century.



There is also a collection that presents the visitors with the life of captain Ján Nálepka and his anti-Fascist activities.

## CAPITAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA'S NATIVE HOME

Nálepkova 87, Smižany  
Tel.: 00421 53 4431291

.....



## The Stará Ľubovňa Museum

The Ľubovňa Museum (The Homeland Museum) was founded in 1956. At first it was housed in the Provincial building on St Nicholas's Sq., since 1966 its headquarters are in the Ľubovňa Castle. From its very beginnings the



museum collects historic, ethnographic, artistic and natural history items, concentrating on the area of Stará Ľubovňa.



### Ľubovňa Castle

On the north of Spiš the Ľubovňa castle with its rich history and interesting architecture towers above the valley of the Poprad river. It is one of the most unique castles in Slovakia. Although it had originally guarded the northern Hungarian border, it was for 360 years the seat of power of the custodians of the Spiš areas that were temporarily given to Poland as a guarantee. It became famous for its numerous visits by the Kings. The Polish coronating jewellery was also hidden there for six years. The outstanding restoration in XVIth and XVIIth centuries changed the castle into the huge Renaissance fortress. The splendid alley at the foot of the castle and the nearby open-air museum with its unique wooden church only reinforce the peculiar atmosphere of Ľubovňa castle.

#### Contact:

**Ľubovňa Castle**  
Zámok 20, Stará Ľubovňa  
[www.muzeuml.sk](http://www.muzeuml.sk)



## The Zahorie museum

The Zahorie museum is a regional museum of the Senica district, with special focus on the Zahorie or Trnava region. It was set up in 1905 on the initiative of Dr. P. Blaho within the framework

of the so-called Catholic Circle or the Club House. The core of the fund consisted of private, predominantly ethnographic collections of the founder. In 1952 it came to be the Homeland Museum. After the territorial reorganization in 1960, it served as the Municipal Museum at Skalica until 1965, with an exhibition of nature, archaeology, ethnography, earlier and modern history. In 1965, its district competence was returned to it and it was given its present name.



*House of culture in Skalica with the permanent exhibition of Záhorské múzeum*

The original museum building designed by National Artist Architect D. Jurkovic, until 1989 housed both the exhibitions and the administrative sector. It is remarkable by its architectonic design and its artistic ornamentation. The facade is decorated with mosaic work according to sketches by the Czech painter M. Ales, in the so-called Theatre Hall the walls and the curtain carry paintings with folk motifs by A. Frolko and J. Uprka. The building is a cultural monument. The museum's workplaces are now located in the neighbouring - so-called Mittak's House.

The collections of the Zahorie Museum focus on archaeology, history, literary history, ethnography and musicology of the region.

#### Contact:

**The Zahorie museum**  
Námestie Slobody 13, 909 01 Skalica  
Tel.: + 421 34/664 42 30  
Fax + 421 34/664 42 30  
e-mail [zahorskemuzeum@zahorske-muzeum.sk](mailto:zahorskemuzeum@zahorske-muzeum.sk)  
[www.zahorskemuzeum.sk](http://www.zahorskemuzeum.sk)

#### Opening hours:

##### June - September

monday - thursday: 8.00 - 16.00  
friday: 8.00 - 18.00  
saturday: 10.00 - 14.00  
sunday: 14.00 - 18.00

##### October - May

monday - friday: 8.00 - 16.00  
saturday - sunday: per phone order  
minimally 3 days before



## THE WEST - SLOVAK MUSEUM

**The main building is situated in the former Clarists' convent.**

The museum deals with homeland study.

#### Opening hours:

Tuesday - Friday 8 a.m. - 5 a.m.,  
Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.,  
Monday - closed (033-5512911, 5512913)



#### Other buildings:

The Music House of Mikuláš Schneider - Trnavsky: the visitors are asked to contact the lecturers at the main museum building (033-5512913)

The Museum of Book Culture - Olah's seminár:  
Tuesday - Friday 8,30 a.m. - 5 p.m.,  
Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.,  
at request in the main building of the museum (033 - 5514421)

#### Contact:

**Západoslovenské múzeum v Trnave**  
Múzejné námestie 3  
918 09 TRNAVA, Slovensko  
e-mail: [zsmuzeum@zupa-tt.sk](mailto:zsmuzeum@zupa-tt.sk)



## Bratislava City Museum



*Old Town Hall, Museum of the City History*

Bratislava City Museum, founded in 1868, documents the town's history since early times with collections of extraordinary artistic and historic value. The collections contain archaeological finds, objects related to crafts and industry, viticulture, pharmacy, cultural and social life, as well as numismatics and ethnography.

#### Contact:

**Bratislava City Museum**  
Radničná 1  
815 18 Bratislava  
Tel.: 00421 2 592 05 111  
Fax: 00421 2 544 34 631  
[www.muzeum.bratislava.sk](http://www.muzeum.bratislava.sk)  
[mmba@bratislava.sk](mailto:mmba@bratislava.sk)



## Tekovské Museum in Levice

Tekovské Museum in Levice was established in 1927. Its residence is situated into Levický Castle. The Regional

Museum with character of national geography possesses more than 100.000 artefacts. It documents the history, nature and folk culture in the region.



Levický Castle and the Kapitánska Building

In the Kapitánska Building there are permanent exhibitions: Archaeology, History of Castle and Pharmacy, Social Life and Guilds, and the Gallery Jozef Nécsey.



Exposition - History of Pharmacy

The museum organizes miscellaneous exhibitions and the culture and education events.



Rocky dwellings Brhlovce

The part of is the detached expositions: Rocky dwellings Brhlovce, Water mill Bohunice, Memorial room of Franz Schubert Želiezovce.

**Contact:**

Tekovské Museum in Levice  
934 69 Levice, Sv. Michala 40  
Tel.: +421 36 6312 112  
+421 36 6312 866  
Fax: 036/6312 866  
e-mail: tmlevice@nextra.sk  
www.muzeumlevice.sk

## Open - Air Museum of folk architecture / Ethnography exhibition

Open - Air museums of folk architecture (so called "skanzeny") are situated in Stará Ľubovňa, Bardejovské kúpele and Humenné.



Stará Ľubovňa



Humenné



Bardejov

## Novohrad Museum and Gallery Lucenec



Novohrad Museum in Lučenec was established in the year 1955 as a

District Museum in Halič. In the years 1967 – 1985 was re-located to Filákovce under the

name of Novohrad Museum. Since the year 1985 has been settled in the monument building of county courthouse in the historical centre of the town Lučenec.



*The bronze treasure-trove from Hodejov - found in 1960 during working in a quarry. It originates from the Bronze Age (approximately from the year 1450 B.C.). The found consists of 300 pieces, among them are pendants of different shapes: in the shape of heart, half-moon, funnel, massively casted spiral bracelets, torques, rings, necklace of amber beads.*

The institution is supervised by the Regional Self-Government of Banská Bystrica. It manages over 25 000 archeological, ethnological, historical and artistic objects in its collection. Among others the most valuable are the collections of folk pottery, enamel ware and historical glass, which show the most characteristic branches of traditional production in the Novohrad area. The gallery collection represents the works of the artists who lived or were connected with Lučenec and its area.

It regularly organises international artistic competition called Triennial of Aquarelle (since 1983) as well as International Ceramic Symposium (since 1989). Museum owns a rich collection of contemporary ceramic art which is also presented on a permanent exposition.

**Contact:**

Kubínyho nám. 3  
984 01 Lučenec  
E-mail: nmlc@stonline.sk  
www.nmg.sk

## Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky

**Contact:**

Pribinova 6, 941 62 Nové Zámky  
Tel.: +421 35 6400032  
Fax +421 35 6400032  
e-mail: muzeumnz@mail.t-com.sk

**Opening hours:**

tuesday – friday: 8.00 – 17.00  
saturday: 9.00 – 13.00

## Detached expositions in Svodín. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology

**Contact:**

Tel.: +421 905 987 582

**Opening hours:**

tue – fri: 9.00 – 12.00, 13.00 – 16.00  
saturday – sunday: only for groups  
announced in advance

Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky is a regional museum located in district of Nové Zámky. The museum was established after perennial antiquarian effort in 1936 due to Ján Thain, Ludvík Albrecht, Vojtech Szóke and Kazimír Šaško.



Klein House – seat of the museum

However, the museum and its collections were almost wholly destroyed during bombing in 1945. It re-established its activities in 1957 under the name of District Museum of National Geography. Ten years later, it had been moved to the Franciscan monastery where there were suitable conditions for creating archaeological, historical, ethnical and photo-documentary department.





Roman citizen, Caius Iulius Aemilianus's Gravestone, 2nd -3rd cent

In 1981 the museum became a specialized workplace focusing on issues in anti-Turkish revolt in the west of Slovakia. The museum was also focused on Anton Bernolák. A part of the full-range book fund is a so called "Blaskovics" library which containing more than 3,000 volumes. The volumes represent a valuable Ján Blaskovics heritage, who was a turkologist.



Burgher's clothes from 19th cent

After the reconstruction of a so called Klein House, the museum moved to its own premises in 2004. There you can find displays at archaeology, history, folk lore and commemorative rooms of

Anton Bernolák and Gergely Czuczor. In the courtyard, in lapidary, you can see stone exhibits from ancient world, barocco and the 20th century. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology, detached expositions in Svodín are also parts of the museum, which has been awarded a prestigious prize. There you can see many world-famous exhibits from Paleolithic and Neolithic period.



## LIPTOVSKÉ MUZEUM RUZOMBEROK



Museum was founded in 1912. It belongs to prominent Slovak museum. In 2005 obtain the regard of Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic 2005. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for the area of history documentation of Slovak stationary. It has national character. Its area of research and collections is composing from area of Liptov, where museum has its place of work and stable exposition. It has more than 178 thousand of collection's objects in its collections. Ethnography Museum at Liptovský Hradok presents the exposition of sheep's culture, which is unique in Slovakia.



### SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- Liptovské Museum at Ruzomberok – stable exposition: geology, paleontology, and botany, zoology, archeology, feudalism

and associations, folk lore, sacral art, history of Liptov 1848-1945, Andrej Hlinka's life and work, history of paper-making in Slovakia.

- Archeological Open-Air Museum at Liptovská Mara – Havranok – stable exposition of the Celts culture and middle age object's reconstruction.
- Miner's house Vysná Boca – stable exposition: exposition of miner's and brute's houses
- Likava Castle – stable exposition: History of Likava Castle and the castle lordship in Hunyady's tower.
- Church of All Saints in Ludrova – Kutý
- Museum Black Eagle at Liptovský Mikuláš – stable exposition: the blood sports and the fishery in Liptov
- Museum of the Liptov village in Pribilina
- Ethnography Museum at Liptovský Hradok – stable exposition: Likavsko-Hradocke cabinet county, Prefect office of Frantisek Wisner from Mongenstern; Sheep's museum – Gallery of folk creative expression
- Farmstead Vlkolínec – stable exposition: House of the folk architecture with views of traditional habitation and way of life.
- Farmhouse Bukovina
- Vaznica a klopácka Masa – Liptovský Hradok – stable exposition: Mining and Metallurgy
- Church tower of Mother Maria – Liptovská Mara – stable exposition: 1000 years of Liptov history

### Contact:

Liptovské muzeum Ruzomberok  
S. N. Hyroša 10 Square  
034 50 Ruzomberok  
Tel.: +421 (0) 44 432 24 68,  
+421 (0) 44 430 35 33  
Fax: +421 (0) 44 430 35 32  
Web page: [www.liptovskemuzeum.sk](http://www.liptovskemuzeum.sk)  
e-mail: [liptmuzeum@mail.t-com.sk](mailto:liptmuzeum@mail.t-com.sk)



## KYSUCKÉ MUZEUM CADCA



Kysucké Museum Cadca its museum with Slovak wide activity in area of museum documentation of development wood – railway in Slovakia.



The message of museum is to do documentation in development of nature and community, science and technology, culture and art of Kysuce area. Except exposition, that the museum handle, insure the operation and transfer of people at Historical narrow gauge railway in Nova Bystrica – Vychylovka, that is the original technical monument its brand in Europe.

### SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- Kysucké Museum Cadca – stable exposition: documentary about the history and the nature of Kysuce
- Historical narrow gauge railway. Radola Chateau – stable exposition: Older history of Kysuce, Burgher's habitation in Kysuce
- Museum of the Kysuce Village in Nova Bystrica – Vychylovka



### Contact:

Kysucké Museum in Cadca  
Moyzesova 50, 022 01 Cadca  
Tel.: +421 (0) 41 432 13 86  
Fax: +421 (0) 41 433 52 90  
Web page: [www.kysuckemuzeum.sk](http://www.kysuckemuzeum.sk)  
e-mail: [kysuckemuzeum@vuczilina.sk](mailto:kysuckemuzeum@vuczilina.sk)

## ORAVA MUSEUM OF PAVOL ORSZAGH HVIEZDOSLAV DOLNY KUBÍN



Museum was founded in 1868, this year will be the 140th Anniversary of its foundation. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for area of life documentation of Gorals in Slovakia. It administrates 10 objects, 7 of them are national historical monuments, which presents expositions and showings from the area of nature, history and community of Orava.



Its collections also include the historical stock of the Caplovic Library. Museum gets the first in competition of the Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic called Monument of the Year 2006 for renovation Chapel of St. Michael at Oravsky Castle in Oravsky Podzamok.



### SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- The Caplovic Library in Dolny Kubin
- Florin's house in Dolny Kubin – stable exposition: Memorial Room T. H. Florin with the original equipment
- Woodhouse of Hviezdoslav in Oravska Polhora – stable exposition: the epical-lyrical work The Gamekeeper's Wife by Hviezdoslav and long-term exposition about Milan Urban's life and production
- Literary Museum of P. O. Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin – literary exposition P. O. Hviezdoslav
- Orava narrow gauge railway Oravska Lesna
- Orava Castle in Oravsky Podzamok – stable exposition: historical, ethnographic and scientific
- Martin Kukucin's Memorial House in Jasenova

#### Contact:

Oravske Museum  
P. O. Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin  
Hviezdoslavovo square 7  
026 01 Dolny Kubin  
Tel.: +421 (0) 43 586 47 80 – Literary  
Museum, Dolny Kubin  
+421 (0) 43 581 61 14 – Oravsky Castle,  
Oravsky Podzamok  
Fax: +421 (0) 43 581 61 33  
Web page: [www.oravamuzeum.sk](http://www.oravamuzeum.sk)  
e-mail: [marketing@oravamuzeum.sk](mailto:marketing@oravamuzeum.sk)

## Museum of Csallóköz

The Museum of Csallóköz in Dunajská Streda was established on 1.7 in 1964. Its first residence was in the so-called known White Manor in High Street.



Later the building was pulled down. In 1972 the museum

was replaced into a neoclassic building known as Jellow



Manor (2 Museum Street). During the last forty years the personnel of the museum have been focused on preserving and promoting the culture, history, the intellectual and material products of Csallóköz and its region. Since 1986 it has had its own exhibition hall where exhibitions of fine arts and ethnography have been held.



#### Contact:

Múzejná 2  
929 01 Dunajská Streda  
Tel.: 031/5522402  
Fax: 031/5526532  
e-mail: [zmds@zupa-tt.sk](mailto:zmds@zupa-tt.sk)

## POVAZSKE MUSEUM ZILINA



POVAŽSKÉ MÚZEUM  
ZILINA

Považske Museum Zilina has its seat in the national culture monument Budatin Chateau. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity in area of tinker and history of transport in Slovakia. It has regional methodical impact intro - museums in founder's scope of Zilina Self-governing region.



Depends on survey and scientific research the museum process a development of environment and community mainly in the north-west of Považie.



It is the only specialized thinker museum in the world. Its exposition is unique. It shows the historical development and material expression of this unique and typically Slovak folk art form.



### SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- **Budatin Chateau**
- **Cicmany** – upstanding expositions: From the life and the work of people of Cicmany, Family customs, Folk habitation
- **Castle Strecno** – upstanding exposition: The history of castle Strecno, The chapel of castle Strecno
- **Wedding palace in Bytča**
- **Terchova** – upstanding exposition: Janosik and Terchova

#### Contact:

Považske museum Zilina  
Topolova 1, 010 03 Zilina  
Tel.: +421 (0) 41 500 15 11  
Fax: +421 (0) 41 500 15 12  
Web page: [www.pmza.sk](http://www.pmza.sk)  
e-mail: [muzeum@pmza.sk](mailto:muzeum@pmza.sk)



## PONITRIANSKE MUSEUM IN NITRA



The Ponitrianske Museum in Nitra is a regional museum documenting the development of the life and society in the districts of Nitra, Zlaté Moravce and Šaľa in the field of archaeology, ethnography, history, numismatics, botany, geology and zoology. It is located in a listed building of the Nitra town hall built in the Neo-Renaissance style in 1880.



Museum efforts go back to the mid of the 19 century when teachers and students of the Piaristic grammar school began collecting numismatics articles at first and then archaeological and historical articles. The official district museum was founded in 1896.



At present the Museum presents the exposition - Jewellery of Ancient Slovakia. The exposition of a treasury type represents a collection of singular archaeological findings – more than 2 100 of marvelous articles from almost of all Slovakia. They document social and economic development of the territory, that is the South-West of Slovakia from the Stone Age - Palaeolithic (30 000 years before Christ) up to modern times (17 century). They are an excellent evidence of stunning creative abilities,

skills and artistic feeling of their creators. Unique gold-plated plaquettes with winged figures from Bojná form part of the exposition and they were classified by the archaeologists as belonging to the beginning of the ninth century – the times of the Nitra principality.

The branch at Zlaté Moravce documents the development of the life and society in the district of Zlaté Moravce with its expositions and this branch is a treasure trove of palaeontological animals and monumental wood opals.

Every year the Museum prepares 15-20 subject exhibitions, several concerts, lectures, chats on various topics. It co-operates with other institutions, foundations, associations and individuals whose ambition is near to the mission of the Museum.

### Contact:

Štefánikova trieda č. 1  
949 01 Nitra  
Tel.: 042 37 6510 000  
042 37 6514 253  
Fax: 042 37 7419 771  
E-mail: [nimuz@stonline.sk](mailto:nimuz@stonline.sk)

### Branch: Museum at Zlaté Moravce

#### Contact:

Námestie Andreja Hlinku č.1  
Tel.: 042 37 6321 470

#### Open - Nitra:

Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.  
Saturday - Sunday 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

#### Open - Zlaté Moravce:

Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.  
Sunday (March – September) 1.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

## The Danube Region Museum



The Danube Region Museum in Komarno has functioned from its founding in 1886 until the end of the World War II in the framework of various museal and educational societies.

The Komarno District Museum was established in 1948 and was renamed into Danube Region Museum in 1949. The museum's rich stock of collections represents over 136 thousand pieces of collections the great part of which can be seen both in its permanent and periodic exhibitions.



*The main building of the Danube Region Museum Komarno, Palatinova Street 13*

The museum's Roman collection is the largest in its kind in Slovakia. The main building of the museum, the so – called Culture Palace was built in 1913 in the city centre according to the plans of Dezso Hultl, an architect from Budapest. The museum has other buildings used as stores and showrooms: the Zichy Palace in the city centre, the rebuilt building of the former county court of law, and also the Fortress VI in the suburb which was built in the 19th century as a part of the line of fortifications in Komarno.

The Museum's Friends' Circle has been working already from 1972 and has 99 members today. In coordination with the schools the museum realises numerous educational programs

### Contact:

Palatinova Street 13  
945 05 Komarno  
Tel.: + 421 35/ 773 14 76  
Fax: + 421 35/ 773 14 76  
e- mail: [muzeumkomarno@gmail.com](mailto:muzeumkomarno@gmail.com)  
[www.muzeum.sk](http://www.muzeum.sk)

### Opening Hours

**Summer term:**  
from 15 April to 30 September  
from Tuesday to Saturday:  
9,00 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Winter term:**  
from 1 October to 14 April  
from Tuesday to Saturday:  
9,00 a.m – 4 p.m.

## The National Museum in Trebišov

The mansions is a seat of the National Museum in Trebišov, which has nine permanent expositions there. One of them is Tokaj viniculture and viticulture, which document development of the younger Roman period (3rd – 4th centuries A.D.) until the present.



Part of the documents is also an archive of Tokaj wines with possible tasting of their individual years and offer of Zemplin hot as well as cold specialties by order. Visitors of the museum can see the exposition of agricultural history from the Neolith with its thematic parts: steam arable set, development of threshing, historical tractors, and combustion engines.



National traditions are documented by expositions of Zemplín folk clothing and Zemplín traditional skills, archeology – South Zemplín in the Primeval Ages and the Early Middle Ages.

### Contact:

M. R. Štefánika 257/65  
Zip code: 075 01  
Tel.: 00421 56 672 22 34  
Fax: 00421 56 672 70 08  
E-mail : [trebisov.museum@vucke.sk](mailto:trebisov.museum@vucke.sk)

## The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is a regional museum with special focus on the area of the Slovak Republic. Its activities include scientific activities, preservation of collections, presentation, methodologic, educational, publishing and editorial activities in particular disciplines of sociology and natural science. The founder of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is The Nitra Self-Governing Region.

The museum in Topoľčany was founded on 1st March 1961 under the former name Vlastivedné múzeum v Topoľčanoch (Homeland Study Museum Topoľčany). The activities of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany are focused on setting up of collections with natural scientific, archeologic, historic and aethnologic character. Since 1982 the museum has concentrated on documentation of hop wine processing industry, malting and beer brewing industry in Slovakia.



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany disposes with a large number of valuable exhibits in its collection either as solitaire exhibits or as complete collections. These exhibits include for example collection of glass industry products, collection of historic weapons, numismatic collection, rare archeologic findings, rare botanic exhibits and dermoplastic specimen of several animal species. The most valuable exhibits are

the fossil remains of cenozoic proboscidean mastodon because of their rare and ancient character. The part of the skeleton – skull with well preserved tusks is a part of exposition called Príroda stredného Ponitria (The Nature of Central Part of Nitra River Valley).

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany offers to its visitors the possibility, within its presentation activities during the year, to see the natural scientific exposition, expositions with focus on different themes, lectures, seminars, art and knowledge competitions, animation events and workshops. The visitors can make use of our specialised library methodologic and advisory services.

### Contact:

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany  
Krušovská 291, 955 01 Topoľčany  
Tel.: + 421 38/532 32 53  
Fax: + 421 38/532 30 21  
e-mail: office@tribeckemuzeum.sk  
www.tribeckemuzeum.sk

### Opening hours:

April – September  
Monday – Friday 8:00 a. m. – 4:30 p. m.  
Saturday 10:00 a. m. – 4:00 p. m.  
October – March  
Monday – Friday 8:00 a. m. – 4:30 p. m.



## EAST SLOVAKIAN MUSEUM IN KOSICE

Invites you for a visit to its permanent exhibition.



*Historical purpose building of East slovakian Museum in Kosice*

## THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values - archeological and historical exhibition

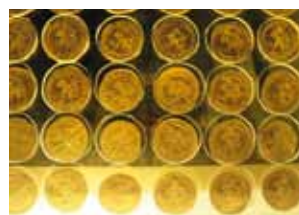
This exhibition of the older history opens up for the public the historical development of East Slovakia from the first material proofs of human existence on this territory until the year 1848.



*Photo from exposition THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values*

## The Golden Treasure of Kosice

The find of golden coins from the 15th - 17th centuries is the largest treasure found on the territory of Slovakia, it contains 2920 coins, 3 medals and Renaissance chain. The exhibition is completed by three other treasures - the Bohdanovsky treasure, the "small" treasure of Kosice and the treasure from Velky Folkmar.



*Gold coins from exposition The Golden Treasure of Kosice*

## Money in the History of Slovakia

The exhibition presents in brief the development of money on the territory of Slovakia from the 2nd century before Christ until the year 1992.

## The Exhibition of Jewelry

The exhibition of jewels and jewelry artifacts presents the most significant art handicraft in Slovakia. From the pre-historic times to

present day it documents the individual creative work of goldsmiths, machine processing of precious and other metals as well as individual production of jewelry in studios.

## The Nature of the Carpathians

The exhibition is devoted to the nature of the Carpathian region. In geological part there are presented material documents from historical geology, paleontology and mineralogy. Botanical and zoological part of the exhibition presents documents on occurrence of plant and animal species in mutual ecologic links.



*Photo from exposition The Nature of the Carpathians*

## Centuries in Arts - arts-historical exhibition

This exposition presents to the visitor the development of art from the early Middle Ages to the early 20th century. In the first part of the exhibition dominates the sacral art, while the second part points out details of interiors, showing the way of living from the 18th century until the early 20th century.



*Photo from exposition Centuries in Arts*



### The Centuries of Košice - The Mikluš prison

The exhibition is adapted to the interior conditions of the former prison, presents the history of town of Kosice to visitors. In the end of the visiting route a part of the former underground torture - rooms is open to visitors.

### RODOSTO - The Memorial House of Francis Rakoczi II.

The exhibition in the memorial house of the last leader of the anti Habsburg uprising presents relics reminding of the life of Francis Rákóczi, the history of the replica of his house in the Turkish exile and the funeral of the F. Rákóczi and his brothers-in-arms in Košice.



Interior from exposition  
RODOSTO - The Memorial  
House of Francis Rakoczi II.

**Contact:**

Hviezdoslavova ul. 3  
04 136 Kosice, Slovakia  
Tel.: 0042155/62 203 09  
Fax: 0042155/62 286 96  
e-mail: info@vsmuzeum.sk,  
livia.novysedlakova@vsmuzeum.sk  
www.vsmuzeum.sk

## The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín



The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín is advantageously situated in the centre of Považie and it arose in 1969, it is an interesting centre by its geography

and culture. It bears its name after the National Artist M. A. Bazovský (1899 - 1968), an outstanding Slovak painter living the last years of his withering and varied life in Trenčín (1962 - 68).



The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín, the building facade

The principle of the gallery's collection and its dominant art exposition are represented by masterpieces of M. A. Bazovský, whose work has played an important part directing towards modern art. More than 1000 paintings and drawings, which can be proved by documents, are from the most precious stages of Bazovský's work. Thus, giving us information about his very wide thematic horizon (landscapes, still lifes, figural compositions) approaching the base of thought meditative reflection defining the principle of Slovak country so vigorously, convincingly and magnificently and its basic philosophy of living and its inhabitants.



M. A. Bazovský: My people, oil

The second field of gallery's collection and its exposition activity is Slovak visual

arts of 20 th century. There are, proved by documents, the most important people, works, tendencies of development and stylistic changes through paintings, graphics, drawings and sculptures of Slovak fine arts from 1918 until nowadays.

Representative exposition according to the restitution law in 1992 and reduction of gallery's spaces was abolished.

Another tendency of collecting interest and contemporizing gallery's activity is its exact documentation of art development in Trenčín region. It is concentrated not only on authors that are still alive, but also on painters that lived or worked in Trenčín or their work was connected with this region.

**Contact:**

Palackého 27  
911 01 Trenčín  
Tel.: + 421 32/743 68 58  
Fax: + 421 32/743 40 67  
e-mail: gmab@gmab.sk  
www.gmab.sk

**Opening hours:**

Thursday - Sunday: 9.00 - 17.00

## Bojnice Castle

The gem of Bojnice is the "fairytale" Bojnice Castle, one of the most visited and most beautiful castles not only in Slovakia, but also in Europe.

Collections of artistic and historical museum are concentrated in the interior of the castle. Among them is the original furniture and the artistic collection of the Pálffy's from the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries and the most valuable item of national importance is the Late-Gothic altar of Bojnice made by Nardo di Cione Ortagna, artist from Florence in the mid-14th century. The castle is famous also for its

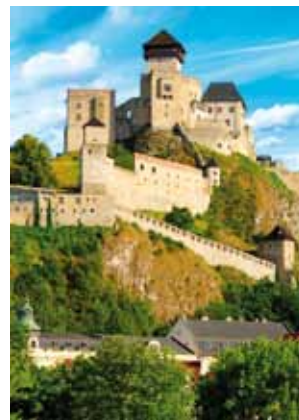
festivals which take place over there (Festival of Ghosts and Spooks, Festival of Fairy-tails,...).

**Contact:**

Slovak National Museum – Museum  
Bojnice  
Zámok a okolie 1  
972 01 Bojnice  
Tel.: + 421 46 5431 301  
www.bojnicecastle.sk

## Trenčín Castle

The Trenčín castle is situated on the limestone cliff, and has been constructed in place of a Slavs settlement and from the 11th century it has become the king's guard castle of the town. The oldest part of the castle is probably the Romanesque tower. The rests of the tower are found in the advanced courtyard.



The castle was owned by important royal and gentry families, of which the most famous was Matúš Čák of



Trencin (from the beginning of the 14th century). Of this period is also most ancient and very well conserved the Matus tower. To the tower they have been joined some gothic palaces: the Matus palace (that then it was destroyed); the Ludovit palace; the Barbara palace and the Zapolsky palace. On the first terrace of the Trencin castle it dominates the Cannon bastion, the chapel and above all the famous Well of love, deep 70 m, to which the legend is tied of the love between the Turkish Omar and beautiful Fatima. The attention of the visitors also attracts the construction of the barracks and the Clock Tower.

**Contact:**

Museum of Trenčín  
Mierové námestie 46  
912 50 Trenčín  
Tel.: +421 32 743 56 57  
www.muzeumtn.sk

## Uhrovec - Birthplace of the Slovak national heroes

Uhrovec is a little village next to Bánovce nad Bebravou. You can come close to the cradle of birth of the official Slovak language and visit the countryside of linguist politician, literate and pedagogue L. Štúr and the important politician and one of the leaders of the Prague Spring of 1968 Alexander Dubček. Both were born in the same house.



Surroundings of Uhrovec is known to people who are

interested in the history of war. This region is renowned thanks to its anti fascist activities during the Second World War, mainly the partisan brigade of Ján Žižka. On Janko's hill (Jankov vršok) visitors can see three renewed Partizan bunkers. For sporty people annually there are car and bike races up the hill or you can try to search for treasures according to the legend of Janko's hill.

**Contact:**

Municipal office Uhrovec  
SNP 86/7  
956 41 Uhrovec  
Tel.: +421 38 769 42 53

## The manor house Brodzany

One of the best known cultural and historic architectures of the region Ponitrie in the west of Slovakia is the Renaissance manor house with the park in Brodzany. It houses now the Museum of A. S. Puškin. The Renaissance manor is from the 17th century. It was adapted in the Baroque and Romanticizing styles in the following centuries.



Progressively it became the centre of Russian art and culture in Slovakia. In the past, Puškins wife with children liked to stay here as the owner of the manor house, Baron G. Friesenhof married her sister. Other Russian artists and authors of fiction also visited the place. The present use of the structure has maintained the tradition as the manor contains exhibitions of

the Literary Museum of A. S. Puškin (the only Museum of A. S. Puškin situated outside Russia).



Historical park surrounds the manor. There are several busts of important Slovak and Russian writers made by Slovak sculptures in this park. Not far away from the Museum is the family tomb of the original owners of the manor - the chapel of family Friesenhof.

**Contact**

Slavic museum of A.S.Puskin  
Brodzany  
Tel.: +421 38 748 72 63

## Reeve's yard in Turá Lúka

Visit the city where the time stopped. Discover traditional forms of settlement, customs and life of our ancestors in the mining area of the surroundings of the Myjava town.



Life at the rural area was full of activities. Even if it may appear different at the first sight, the life on the reeve's

yard didn't mean only hard work. The people had to take care of themselves, but still the work was connected also with singing and traditions.



Every host was welcomed by reeve and his wife with a glass of good Myjava's vodka or greasy bread. In spring, celebrations fašiangy, Easter tradition šibačky (whipping with a rod) and majáles (rag-day). During summer and at the beginning of autumn - dožinky (harvest-home) and dupanie humna. During cold winter days - drápačky peria (tug of feathers) or zabíjačky (slaughter). However, one of the most beautiful celebrations was traditional mining wedding, when all the reeve's surroundings became alive with colours of Myjava's dresses and the music played to dance.

Today as well, you can experience a part of the past of our ancestors in Turá Lúka near the town of Myjava. Every piece of reeve's yard equipment is original. These things went through the hands of citizens and in this shape they capture a part of their life.

**Contact:**

Gazdovský dvor Turá Lúka  
Tel.: +421 34 6907 319  
+421 907 202 126  
www.myjava.sk/gazdovsky-dvor/

## Coal mining museum

Very interesting and original project in mosaic of attractions is a visit of Coal mining museum of Upper Ni-

tra that is origin to grandiose project for saving technical monument of coal mining in Upper Nitra.

Visitors of Coal mining museum of Upper Nitra can see and try the way on which miners go to underground for work full of danger and traps everyday.



Exposition brings closer history of brown - coal mining in Slovakia in specific conditions of upper Nitra region.

After booking the term you will come to the place

of performance – Coal mine Cigel, 5 km from district town Prievidza. After welcome, you will be informed about whole performance by miners guide. After informing of whole performance and safety instructions you will entrance to the world of miners. You will get identification mark, coat, protective helmet, personal lamp, self – rescue equipment. The special train for miners takes you to the underground where the performance begins. On

the way of 654 meters you can see what you have never seen before.

**Contact:**

Tourism information office Bojnice  
Hurbanovo nám 47  
972 01 Bojnice  
Tel.: +421 46 543 03 03  
[www.tik.bojnice@stonline.sk](mailto:www.tik.bojnice@stonline.sk)  
[www.banskyskanzen.sk](http://www.banskyskanzen.sk)







**SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA**

**ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE**

ROZLOHA ÚZEMIA (km<sup>2</sup>)  
OBYVATEĽSTVO  
HLAVNÉ MESTO

**49 033**  
**5 404 784**  
**BRATISLAVA**

**SLOVAK REPUBLIC**

**BASIC DATA**

AREA (km<sup>2</sup>)  
POPULATION  
CAPITAL

**CESTNÁ SIETĚ (km)**

**ROAD NETWORK**

**ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O CESTNEJ SIETI**  
**BASIC DATA ABOUT THE ROAD NETWORK**

**DIAĽNICE V PREVÁDZKE - D1, D2, D4**  
**DIAĽNIČNÉ PRIVÁDZAČE**  
**RÝCHLOSTNÉ CESTY**

**416**  
**11**  
**190**

**MOTORWAYS OPERATED - D1, D2, D4**  
**MOTORWAY FEEDERS**  
**EXPRESSWAYS**

CESTY I. TRIEDY **3 275**  
CESTY II. TRIEDY **3 686**  
CESTY III. TRIEDY **10 402**

1st CLASS ROADS  
2nd CLASS ROADS  
3rd CLASS ROADS

**DĹŽKA CIEST A DIAĽNIC 17 916**

**LENGTH OF ROADS AND MOTORWAYS**

**MEDZINÁRODNÉ CESTY "E" (uvažované peáže)**  
z toho: DIAĽNICE  
CESTY

**1 536**  
**412**  
**1 126**

**INTERNATIONAL ROADS "E"**  
thence: MOTORWAYS  
ROADS

**MEDZINÁRODNÉ TRASY "TEM"**  
z toho: DIAĽNICE  
CESTY

**931**  
**408**  
**523**

**INTERNATIONAL ROUTES "TEM"**  
thence: MOTORWAYS  
ROADS

**KORIDORY "TINA"**  
z toho: DIAĽNICE  
CESTY

**917**  
**413**  
**504**

**"TINA" CORRIDORS**  
thence: MOTORWAYS  
ROADS

**HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE**  
km/tis. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/tis. obyvateľov

**367**  
**3,3**

**ROAD NETWORK DENSITY**  
km/th. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/th. population

**ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O MIESTNYCH KOMUNIKÁCIÁCH**  
**BASIC DATA ABOUT THE URBAN ROADS:**

**MIESTNE KOMUNIKÁCIE**  
**HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE**  
km/tis. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/tis. obyvateľov

**25 942**  
**529,1**  
**4,8**

**URBAN ROADS**  
**DENSITY**  
km/th. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/th. population

**CELKOM (km)**

**TOTAL**

**DĹŽKA CELKOM**  
**HUSTOTA**  
km/tis. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/tis. obyvateľov

**43 927**  
**895,9**  
**8,1**

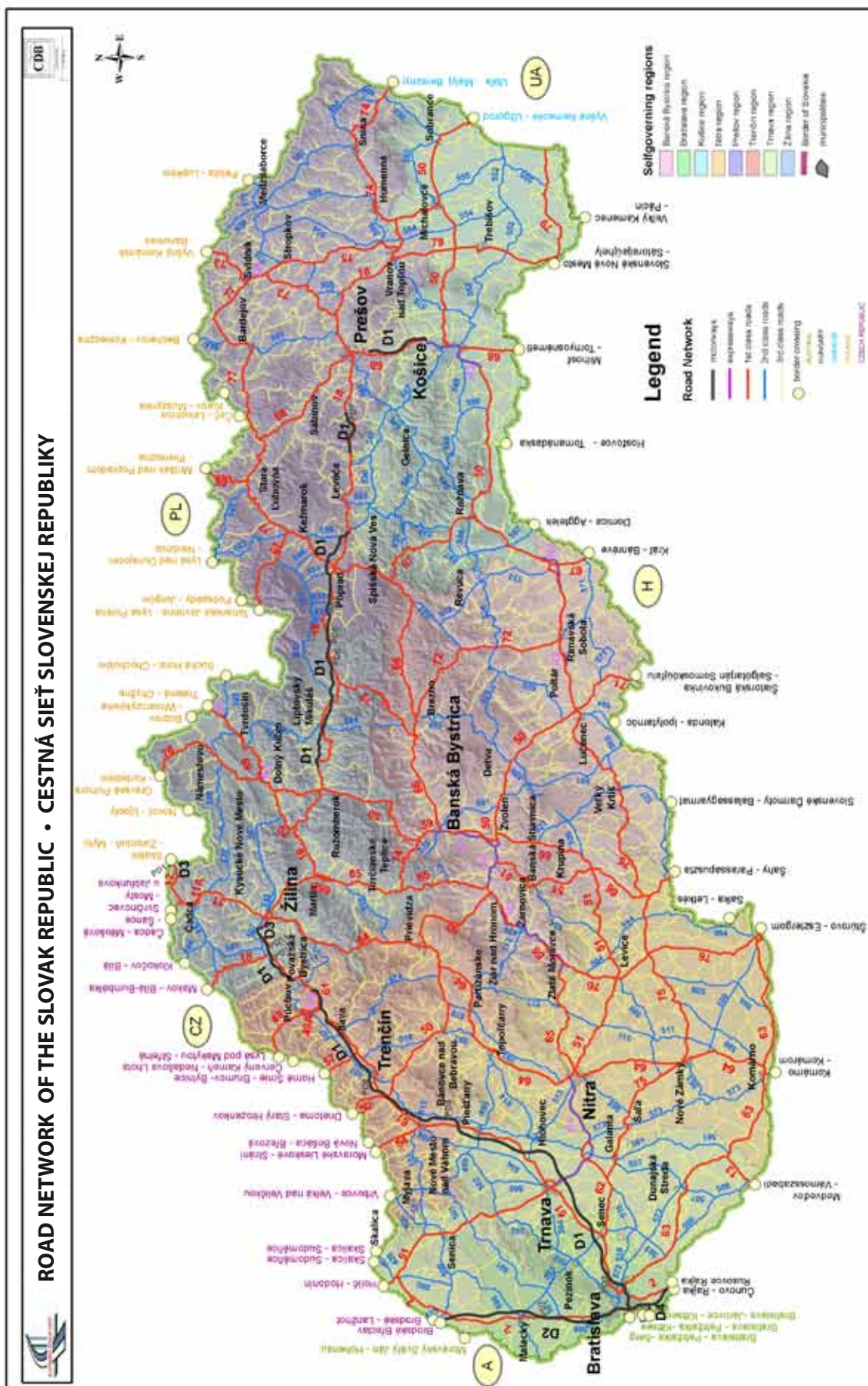
**TOTAL LENGTH**  
**DENSITY**  
km/th. km<sup>2</sup>  
km/th. population

Základné údaje o cestnej sieti - IS MCS © SLOVENSKÁ SPRÁVA CIEST, www.cdb.sk, so stavom siete cestných komunikácií k 01.01.2011.  
Basic data about road network - IS MCS © SLOVENSKÁ SPRÁVA CIEST, www.cdb.sk, the road network status as of 01.01.2011.

Základné údaje o miestnych komunikáciách - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2005  
Basic data about the urban roads - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as in 2005

Údaje o rozlohe územia - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2001, údaje o počte obyvateľov - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav k 30.06.2009  
Data about the area - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as in 2001, data about the population - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as of 30.06.2009

ROAD NETWORK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC • CESTNÁ SIŤ SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY



Status of the road network as of 1.1.2010

Slovak Road Administration, Road Data Bank, 2010

1:1 600 000

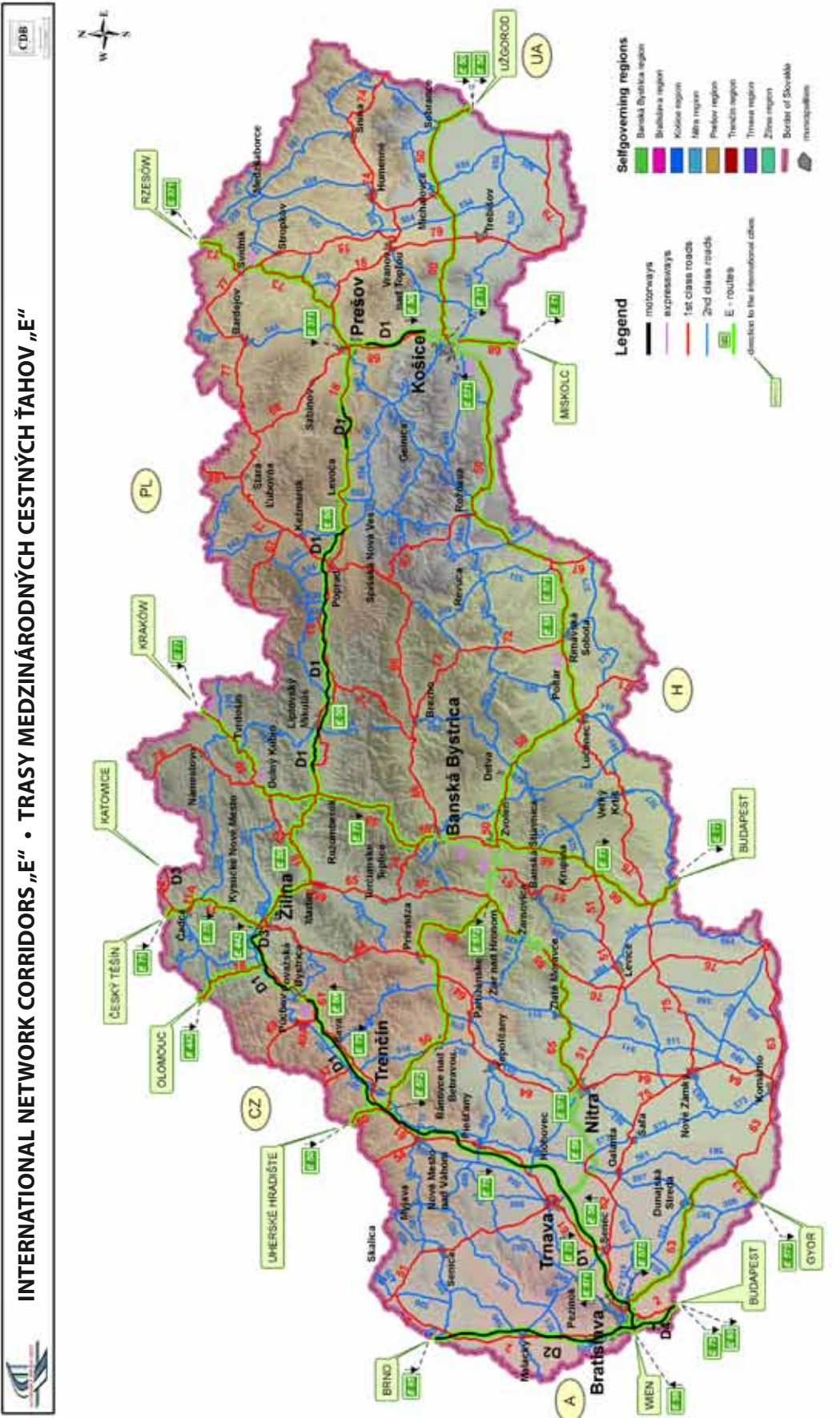
0 5 10 20 30 40 50 km

© SIM 50, UGKK SR 2002, 078.041116 - AGP  
„Model cestnej siete“ Slovenská správa ciest, Centrálna databanka, www.cdb.sk

source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk



INTERNATIONAL NETWORK CORRIDORS „E“ • TRASY MEDZINÁRODNÝCH CESTNÝCH ŤAHOV „E“

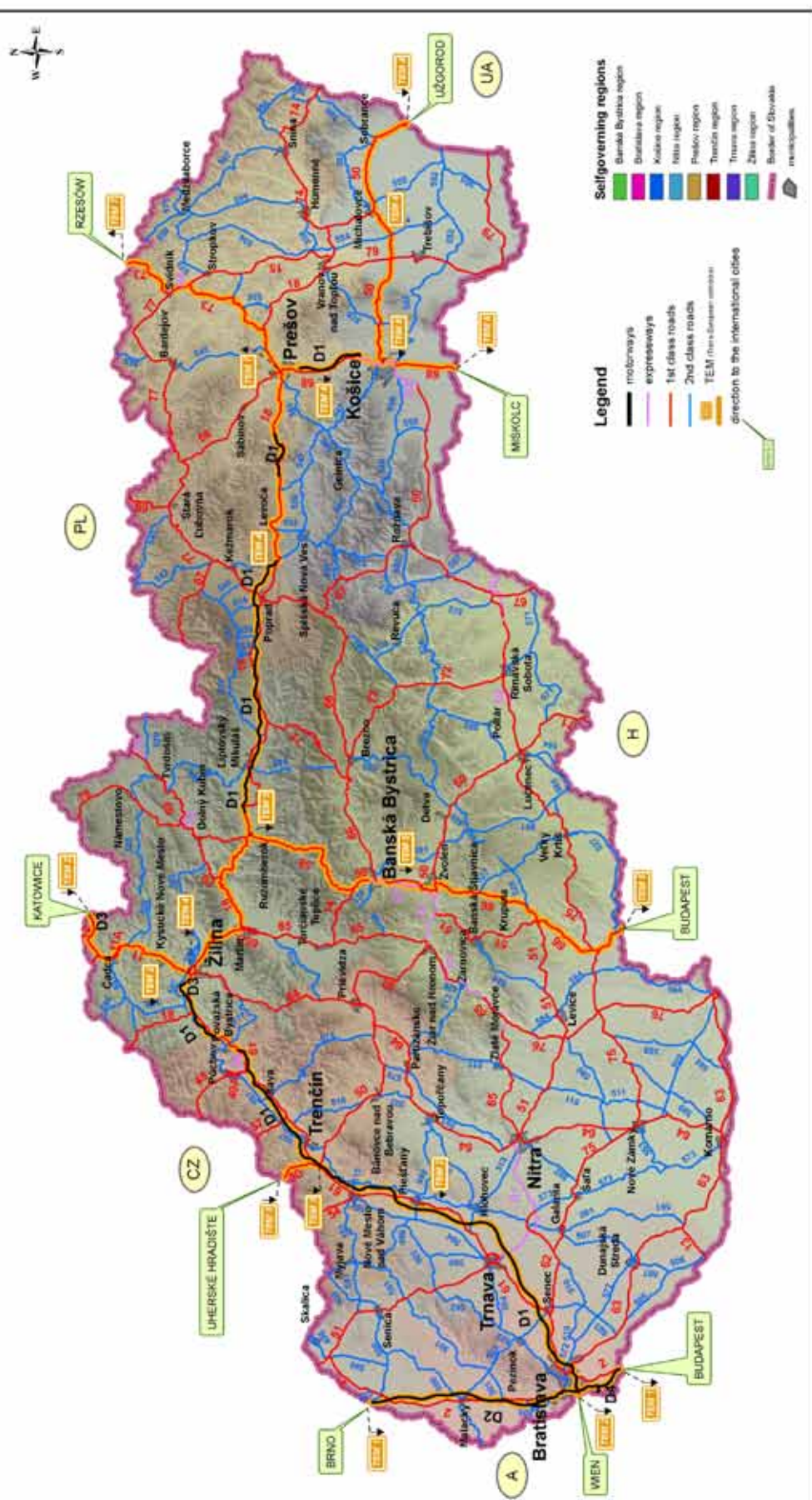


© SVM 50, ÚDRŽBA SR 2002, 078/041116 - AG  
Model cestnej siete © Slovenská správa ciest, Cestná databáza, www.ssc.sk

Slovak Road Administration, www.ssc.sk  
Status of the road network as of 1.1.2010

source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

INTERNATIONAL NETWORK CORRIDORS „TEM“ • TRASY MEDZINÁRODNÝCH CESTNÝCH ŤAHOV „TEM“



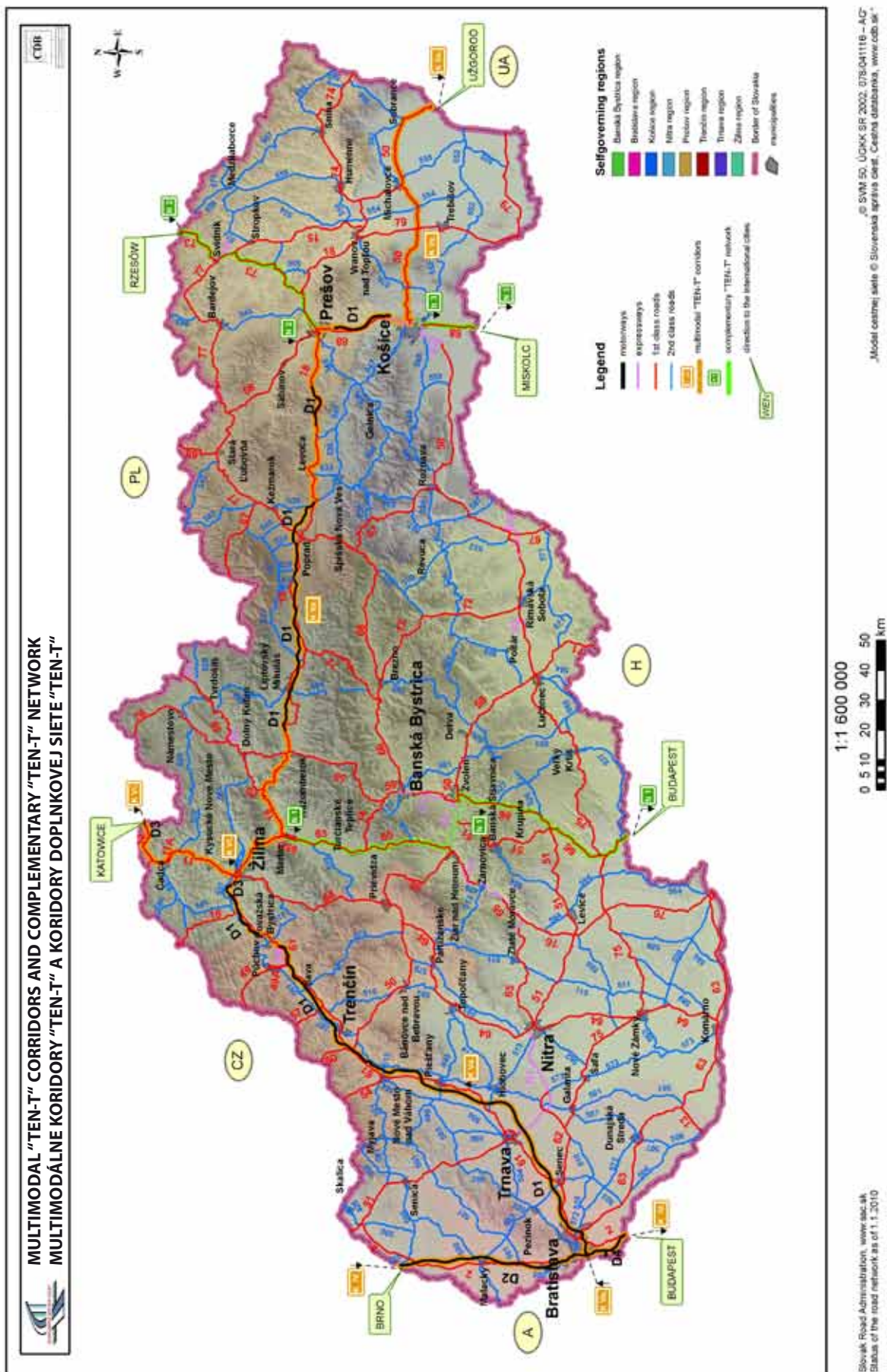
source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

Slovak Road Administration, www.ssc.sk  
Status of the road network as of 1.1.2010

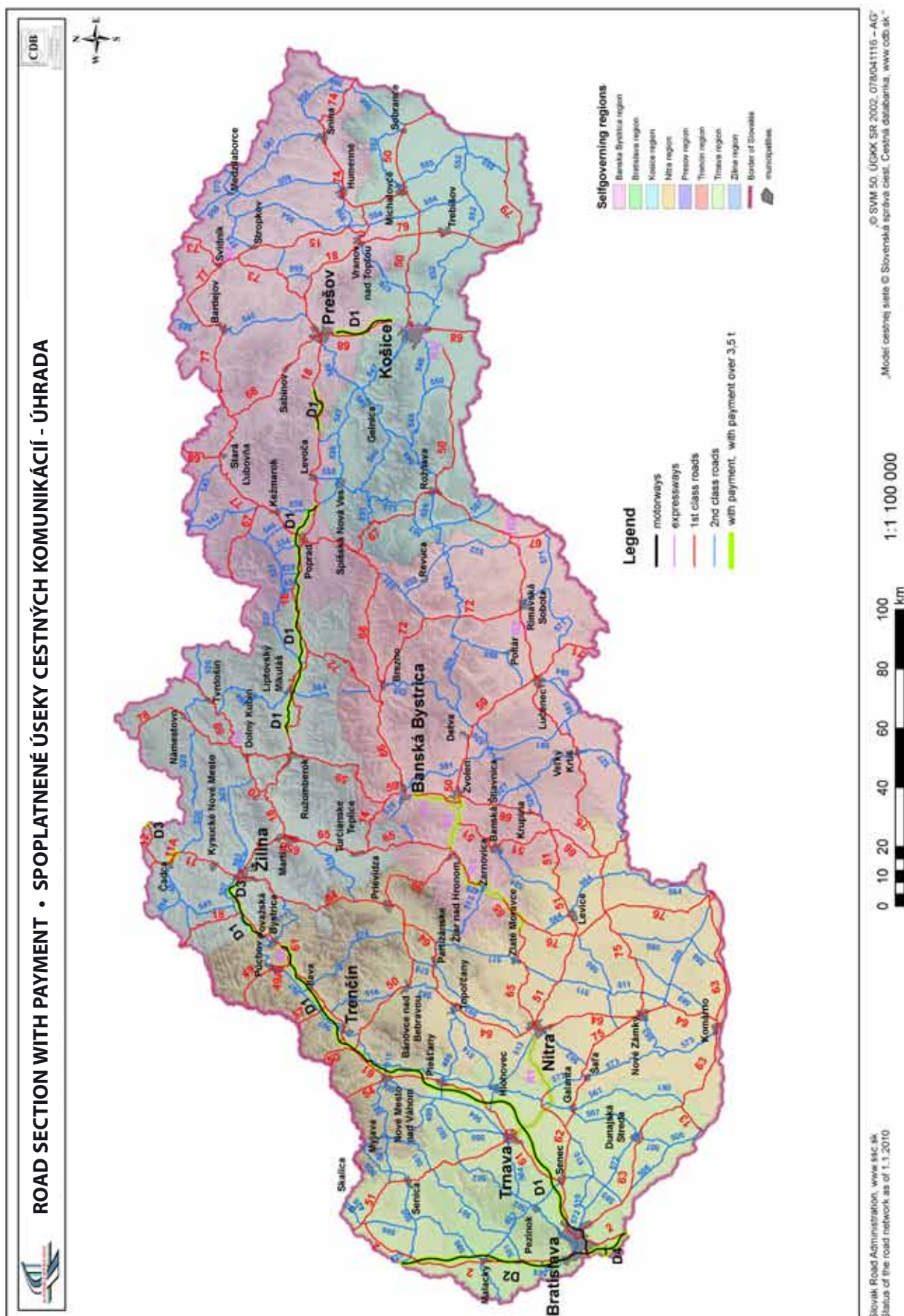
1:1 600 000  
0 5 10 20 30 40 50 km

„Model cestnej siete“ © Slovenská správa ciest, Česká databáza, www.cdb.cz  
„Model cestnej siete“ © Slovenská správa ciest, Česká databáza, www.cdb.cz





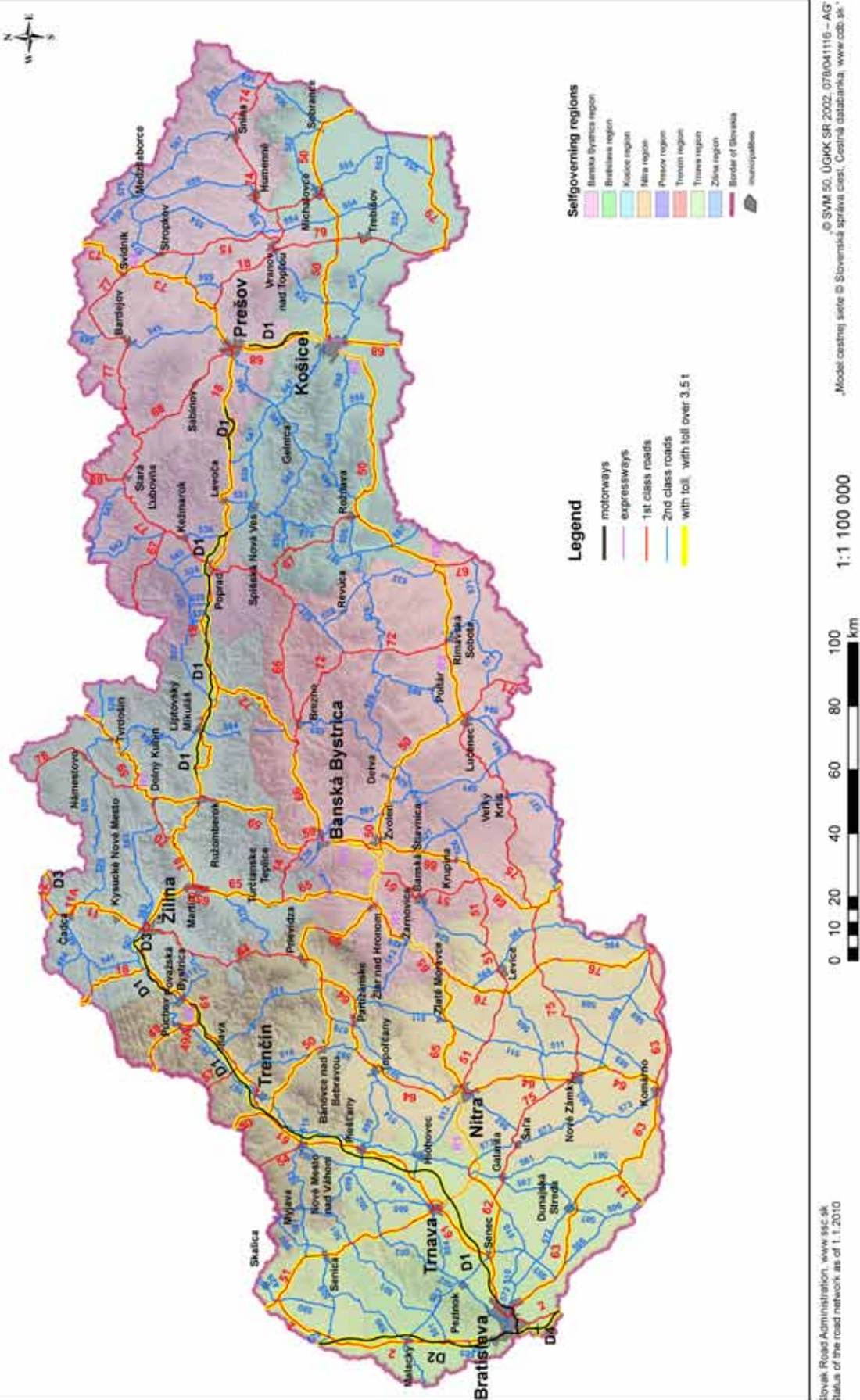
ROAD SECTION WITH PAYMENT • SPOPLATNENÉ ÚSEKY CESTNÝCH KOMUNIKÁCIÍ - ÚHRADA



source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk



ROAD SECTION WITH TOLL • SPOPLATNENÉ ÚSEKY CESTNÝCH KOMUNIKÁCIÍ - MÝTO



source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

Slovak Road Administration, www.ssc.sk  
Status of the road network as of 1.1.2010

© SVM 50, ÚGKK SR 2002, 079041116 - AG  
Model cestnej siete © Slovenská správa ciest, Cestná databanka, www.cdb.sk

## Air transport

There are 6 international airports in Slovakia that can be used for both passenger and cargo flights:



- M.R.Štefánik airport Bratislava
- Airport Košice
- Airport Poprad-Tatry
- Airport Sliač
- Airport Piešťany
- Airport Žilina



As the potential of Slovak airports is not yet fully exploited, regular and also irregular connection of Slovakia to Europe and the rest of the world is secured through Vienna Schwechat airport. Schwechat airport is the main international airport of Austria and is only 50 km distant from Bratislava. There is also regular train and bus connection between Bratislava and Schwechat. Another large international airport accessible is Budapest airport, main airport of Hungary, distant 250 km from Bratislava. It is also possible to use airport Ruzyne in Prague that has regular flights to M. R. Štefánik airport in Bratislava.

### Airport M. R. Štefánika Bratislava (BTS)

823 11 Bratislava  
phone: +421 (0)2/3303 3353  
fax: +421 (0)2/3303 3351  
e-mail: [information@airportbratislava.sk](mailto:information@airportbratislava.sk)  
site: [www.letiskobratislava.sk](http://www.letiskobratislava.sk)

### Airport Poprad - Tatry (TAT)

Na letisko 100, 058 98 Poprad  
phone: +421 (0)52/776 38 75  
fax: +421 (0)52/772 50 05  
e-mail: [airport@airport-poprad.sk](mailto:airport@airport-poprad.sk)  
site: [www.airport-poprad.sk](http://www.airport-poprad.sk)

### Airport Sliač

Letisko Sliač, 962 31 Sliač  
phone: +421 (0)45/544 33 23,  
+421 (0)45/544 25 92  
fax: +421 (0)45/544 33 23  
e-mail: [handling@airportsliac.sk](mailto:handling@airportsliac.sk),  
[marketing@airportsliac.sk](mailto:marketing@airportsliac.sk)  
site: [www.airportsliac.sk](http://www.airportsliac.sk)

### Airport Košice (KSC)

Letisko Košice, 041 75 Košice  
phone: +421 (0)55/683 21 23,  
+421 (0)55/683 21 00 - non-stop  
fax: +421 (0)55/683 22 02  
e-mail: [sekretariat@airportkosice.sk](mailto:sekretariat@airportkosice.sk)  
site: [www.airportkosice.sk](http://www.airportkosice.sk)

### Airport Piešťany

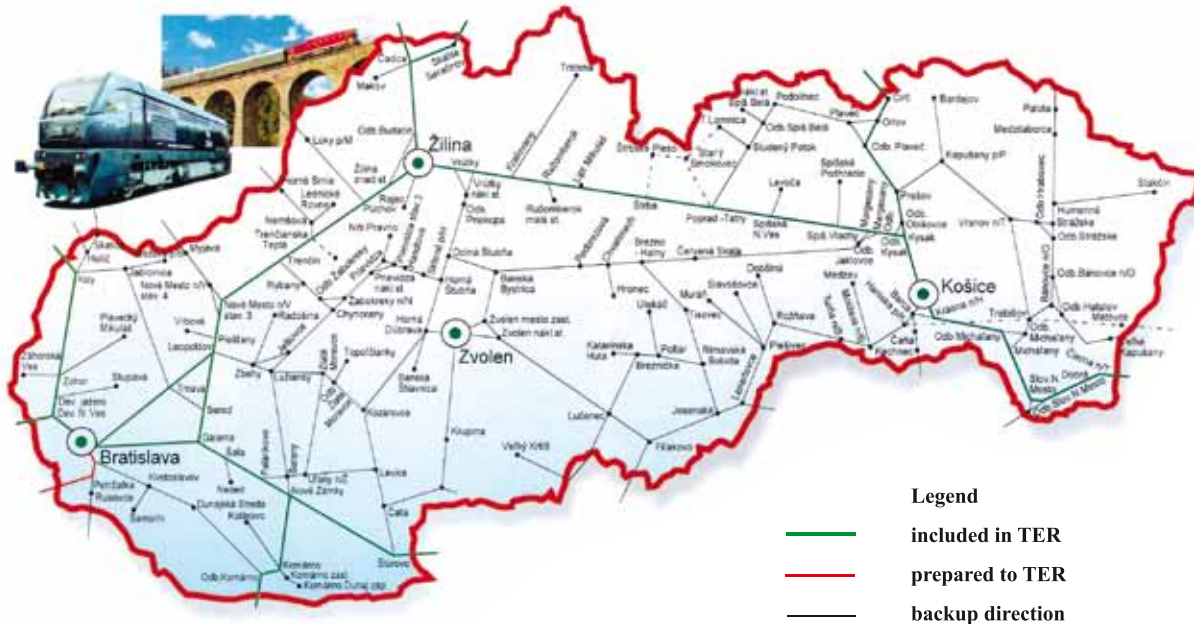
Žilinská cesta 597/81, 921 01 Piešťany  
phone: +421 (0)33/772 26 29,  
+421 (0)33/772 25 63  
fax: +421 (0)33/772 26 91,  
+421 (0)33/795 22 21  
e-mail: [handling@airport-piestany.sk](mailto:handling@airport-piestany.sk)  
site: [www.airport-piestany.sk](http://www.airport-piestany.sk)

### Airport Žilina (Letisková spoločnosť Žilina) (ILZ)

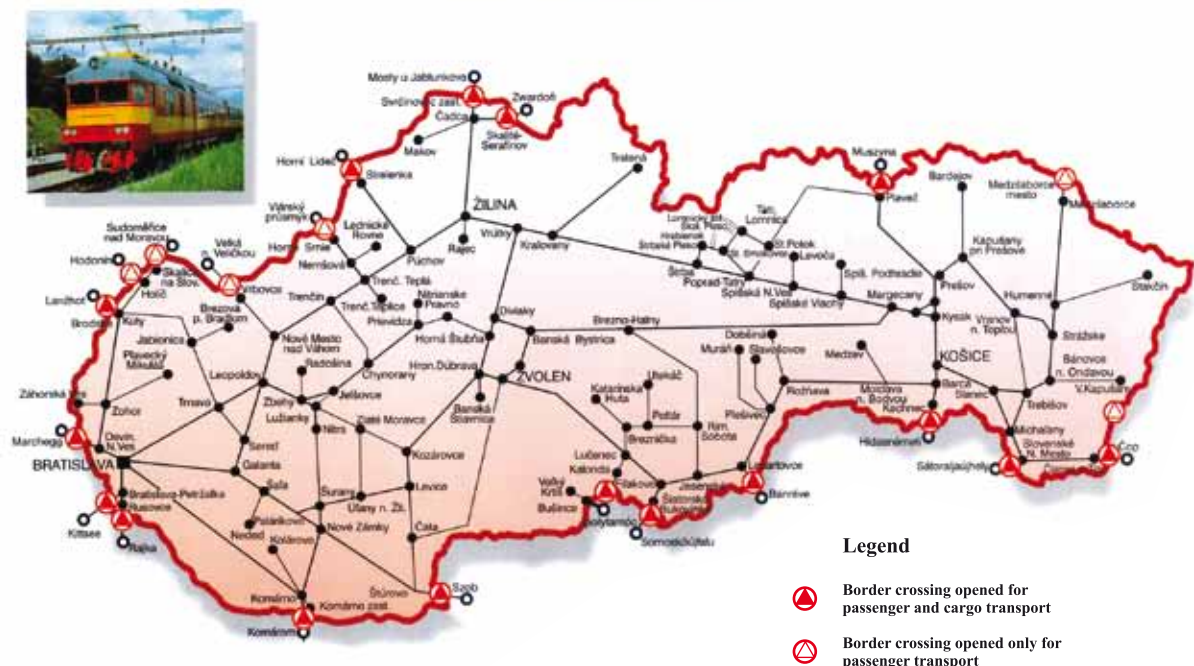
013 41 Dolný Hričov  
phone: +421 (0)41/506 81 03  
fax: +421 (0)41/506 83 01  
e-mail: [admin@airport.sk](mailto:admin@airport.sk),  
[operate@airport.sk](mailto:operate@airport.sk)  
site: [www.airport.sk](http://www.airport.sk)



## TRATE ŽSR ZARADENÉ DO SIETE TER RAILWAY ROUTES OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC INCLUDED IN THE TER NETWORK



## ŽELEZNIČNÉ HRANIČNÉ PRIECHODY RAILWAY BORDER CROSSINGS



## 1. Industry

<b>Agricultural and Food Industry</b>	<b>page</b>
Milking, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	46
ROKOSAN s.r.o., Sečovce	47, 48
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora - Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber, Bratislava	47, 68
Vino Matyšák s.r.o., Pezinok	48
<b>Heat-Generation and Electrical Industry</b>	
ELV PRODUKT, a.s., Senec	45
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o., Bratislava	45
NAFTA a.s., Bratislava	47
SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o., Bratislava	47
<b>Pharmaceutical Industry</b>	
hameln rds a.s., Modra	46
<b>Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry</b>	
Logman-Považan a.s., Považská Bystrica	46
MBT a.s., Púchov	46
SLOVECA, Sasol Slovakia, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	47
<b>Paper Industry</b>	
NOTES, a. s., Betliar	47
<b>Building Industry</b>	
CEMDESIGN, spol. s r.o., Trenčín	45
Chladiace veže Bohunice, spol. s r.o., Jaslovské Bohunice	46
MONOSTROJ, a. s., Senec	47
<b>Engineering Industry</b>	
ACIS, Ltd., Bratislava	45
BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o., Bratislava	45, 51
FORM Engineering s.r.o., Boleráz	45
GE Energy Slovakia, Bratislava	46, 49
HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s., Prievidza	46
KOPAX*, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	46
MBT a.s., Púchov	46
METRODAT, LTD., Bratislava	46
MicroStep, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	46, 50
Slavia Tools a.s., Detva	47
ŠANDOR, s.r.o., Považská Bystrica	47
UNICORN - ESK, s.r.o., Tornaľa	47
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Žiar nad Hronom	48
<b>Textile and Boot-and-Shoe Industry</b>	
JEANE MODE, Bratislava	100



**BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.**  
Rybničná 40/a  
SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84  
fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84  
e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk

Dipl. Ing. Roman BRONIŠ  
Drahomíra KAMENISTÁ

We offered for sale:

- hand-hoist equipment **BRANO**
- hydraulic door-closer **BRANO**
- electric chain hoist **LIFTKET**

page: 51



**CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.**  
Dunajská 27  
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486  
fax: +421-2-5292 6959  
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk

LETAŠI Miroslav - feasor      LETAŠI Dušan - feasor      LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta

- manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations
- production of sound, video and audiovisual records and their sale
- advertising and promotion activities
- economic advisory



**CEMDESIGN, spol. s r.o.**  
Bratislavská 483  
SK- 911 05 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-32-6509 411  
fax: +421-32-6509 413  
e-mail: cemdesign@cemdesign.sk, www.cemdesign.sk

We provide professional consulting, complex architectural, project and engineering services in the area of engineering and industrial structures, as well as delivery of complete industrial parts and technology in the area of investing structures.

We have:

- The team of quality professionals
- Knowledge and many years of experience
- Excellent technical background



**ELV PRODUKT, a.s.**  
Nitrianska 3  
SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-2020 2611  
fax: +421-2-2020 2604      mobile: +421-905 701 542  
e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk



Dipl. Ing. Ján POLERECKÝ - Head of sales department

- lighting steel poles
- stadium poles
- tapered steel and concrete poles for power distribution
- traction, telecommunication, signalization poles
- poles for wind power stations



**ACIS, Ltd.**  
Pasienkova 7/b  
SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: + 421-2-4020 6666  
fax: + 421-2-4552 6333  
e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk

Dipl. Ing. Dušan BUZINKAY - manager  
Dipl. Ing. Alexander KIZEK - manager

- Construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses
- Electrical equipment for fuel stations, repairs, servicing and assembly
- Dealership activity in the field of civil engineering especially for fuel station construction



**FORM Engineering s.r.o.**  
SK- 919 08 Boleráz 10, SLOVAKIA  
phone/fax: +421-33-5354 404-3  
e-mail: sekretariat@formengineering.sk  
www.formengineering.sk

To the main activities of FORM Engineering belong:

- \* Automation and mechanization of working process in excentric and hydraulic presses
- \* Cutting in combination with drawing and bending
- \* Cross – cutting of tin from coil and stacking of half – products
- \* Longitudinal cutting from coil, production of profiles
- \* Single – purpose and fitting devices, development of manipulators
- \* Press – reconstruction and gauge safety parameters of press and validation CE



**GE Energy Slovakia, s.r.o.**

Trenčianska 1877/15  
SK- 915 28 Nové Mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA  
office : Polianky 17, SK- 841 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-6428 7841  
fax: +421-2-6446 1222  
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com, www.ge-energy.com/oc

Dipl. Ing. Jozef TÓTH - Sales Manager CE  
Measurement and Control Solutions

- We are offering complex solution for Monitoring and Control your machinery and asset
- GE Energy can offer wide range of solutions for industry process optimization

page: 49

**hameln rds a.s.**

Horná 36  
SK- 900 01 Modra, SLOVAKIA  
fax: +421-33-6904 401  
www.hameln-rds.com

Dr. Marian TAKÁČ +421-33-6904 402, e-mail: M.Takac@hameln-rds.com  
Dr. Miroslava BEŇOVÁ +421-33-6904 491, e-mail: M.Benova@hameln-rds.com

- Chemical development and research of API's
- Pharmaceutical development and research - analytics and galenics
- Quality control - batch release and stability testings of drugs
- Preclinical studies, toxicological studies according to REACH
- Bioequivalence studies

**Logman-Považan a.s.**

Považské Podhradie 288  
SK- 017 04 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4326 664-5  
fax: +421-42-4321 650  
e-mail: post@logman-povazan.com  
www.logman-povazan.com

The primary line of business:

- manufacture of warning triangle Euro and Euromicro according to ECE norm 27R03 for automotive industry
  - production of plastic packaging, canisters and bottles for food and chemical industry
  - production of technical mouldings from plastic for electrotechnical industry
- The company has established Quality System according to ISO TS 16949.

**MBT a.s.**

Moyzesova 1744  
SK - 020 01 Puchov  
phone: +421-42-4666 100  
fax: +421-42-4666 101  
e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk, www.mbt.sk

- Sale of conveyor belts and materials for repair used in metallurgy, mining and civil engineering
- Sale of spare parts and accessories for belt conveyors
- Sale of passenger and truck tyres
- Business activity in the field of material supply for rubber, chemical, metallurgical and mining industry.

**HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.****HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.**

Matice slovenskej 10  
SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-46-542 38 07, 567 23 01  
fax: +421-46-542 27 64  
e-mail: bane@hbp.sk, www.hbp.sk

Dr.h.c., Ing. Peter ČÍČMANEC, PhD. - Chief Executive Officer  
Ing. František VERBICH - Project Manager Foreign Projects

- underground lignite and coal mining
- mining machinery production

**METRODAT s.r.o.**

Beblavého 8  
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5441 6614  
fax: +421-2-5441 1448  
e-mail: metrodat@netax.sk, www.metrodat.eu



Ing. Ivan CHRISTOV - managing director

Technological Solutions - Defence and Security Applications:

- Laser Warning Receivers LAWAREC
- Laser Rangefinders GARVAN
- Uncooled Thermal Imaging Cameras
- Technologies for the Fight Against Terrorism

**Chladiace veže Bohunice, spol. s r.o.**

Námestie sv. Michala 171/4  
SK- 919 30 Jaslovské Bohunice, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-5592 122, 5592 402  
fax: +421-33-5592 142, 5592 521  
e-mail: chvb@chvb.sk, www.chvb.sk

- Construction and general overhaul of cooling towers
- Micro-coolers: supply, installation, service, overhaul and repair
- Rehabilitation of concrete structures
- Construction activities: capital construction, common building work
- Steel structures: fabrication and assembly

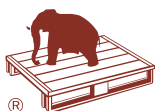
**MicroStep, spol. s r.o.**

Tomášikova 28  
SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4341 1169, fax: +421-2-4333 9987  
e-mail: marketing@microstep.sk  
www.microstep-group.com

Production:

- CNC cutting machines for cutting with laser, plasma, waterjet, oxyfuel and 3D mill
- advanced control systems for machine tools
- CAM software with custom modules

page: 50

**KOPAX®, spol. s r. o.**

Tomášikova 28, P.O. Box 144  
SK- 820 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4363 1361  
fax: +421-2-4333 6143  
e-mail: office@kopax.sk, www.kopax.sk

Company occupies with production of:

- different types of metal pallets, from simple and standardized ones to difficult realizations combined with plastic bearings, designed mostly for the automotive industry
- bus stop shelters, etc.

**Milking, spol. s r. o.**

Studená 21  
SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19  
fax: +421-2-4445 5553  
e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk

Dipl. Ing. Jozef Štefanovič - managing director  
Dipl. Ing. Dušan Pukalík - sales director

Complete services in food industry:

- projects and engineering
- manufacturing of stainless steel equipment and products
- installation works
- second hand food equipment business



**MONTOSTROJ, a. s.**  
Polná 4  
SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-2-4592 4072-4  
fax: +421-2-4592 4077  
e-mail: montostroj@montostroj.sk, www.montostroj.sk

- Special moulds for concrete components
- Universal formworking systems
- Technological equipment for cellular concrete mixing plants
- Equipment for cement plants
- Equipment for free cantilever bridge concreting
- Transport chassis for building cranes
- Oversize steel structures from profiled steel and metal sheets



**Slavia Tools a.s.**  
Dúbravy, Areál PPS 48  
SK-962 12 Detva, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-5203 201  
fax: +421-2-5456 337  
e-mail: slaviatools@slaviatools.sk, www.slaviatools.sk

- Ing. Michal KUČEJ - viceprezident  
Ing. Juraj JAKUBEC – člen predstavenstva
- Locating, welding fixtures, fixtures for robotized workplaces
  - Welding fixtures for automotive industry
  - Shearing and press tools and moulds
  - Clamping jigs for machining on standard and CNC machines
  - Single-purpose machines, technological equipment



**NAFTA a.s.**  
Votrúbova 1  
SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4024 2111  
fax: +421-2-4024 2510  
e-mail: externa.komunikacia@nafta.sk, www.nafta.sk

- Key operator of underground gas storage facilities - capacity 2,2 billion m<sup>3</sup>
- Leader in exploration and production of hydrocarbons in Slovakia
- Reliable and flexible business partner
- Important tool for security of gas supplies
- Environmentally responsible partner



**SLOVECA, Sasol Slovakia, spol. s r.o.**  
Paulínyho 12  
SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5920 0305  
fax: +421-2-5440 0315  
e-mail: anton.marko@sk.sasol.com  
www.sasol.com

- Dipl. Ing. Anton MARKO - general director
- production, development and processing of surfactant agents for detergents and other industrial uses
  - trading in above mentioned areas



**NOTES, a. s.**  
Polomská 524  
SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-58-7880 331  
fax: +421-58-7880 332  
e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu  
www.notesonline.eu

Dipl. Ing. Eva LEVRINCOVÁ - commercial director

- production of school and commercial paper stationery,
- school stationery: exercise books, college blocks, sketch pads, drawing pads, coloured paper, school cases and folders and etc.
- commercial stationery: note pads, memo pads, file paper, flipchartes, casebound books, hardcover books with TW spiral and etc.



**Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora**  
**Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber**  
Záhradnícka 21  
SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5557 1006  
fax: +421-2-5556 4800  
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk

- non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker
- the basic role is to push forward the justified common interests of its members

page: 68



**ROKOSAN s.r.o.**  
Kollárova 446  
078 01 Sečovce  
tel.: +421-56-6784 780 mobil: +421-915 921 457  
fax: +421-56-6782 108  
e-mail: szoke@rokosan.sk, www.rokosan.sk

- production and distribution of organic and organo-mineral fertilizers on keratin base
- production of liquid keratin for large and small fertilizer producers
- measures to rehabilitate forests and forest crops for state and private sector
- mediation of business opportunities in China
- sale of photovoltaic, solar panels and components for construction of photovoltaic power plants, consulting
- disposal of poultry feathers to the form of organic fertilizer, sale and distribution of liquid nitrogen
- sale of licenses for liquid nitrogen production

page: 48



**ŠANDOR, s.r.o.**  
Považské Podhradie 4249  
SK- 017 04 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4261 735  
fax: +421-42-4261 737  
e-mail: sandor@sandor.sk, www.sandor.sk

- production and assembly of technical plastics
- production of parts for engineering and electrotechnic industry
- our customers: SKF, Leoni Slovakia, Emerson
- certificate ISO 9001:2008



**SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.**  
Lamačská cesta 109  
SK- 841 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-6541 2936  
fax: +421-2-6541 2934  
e-mail: sample@sample.sk, www.sample.sk

Dipl. Ing. Vlastimil DŽUNKO

Purchasing and sale of chemical products  
Consulting activities in field of chemical products  
Application service of technological equipment for treatment of water



**UNICORN - ESK, s.r.o.**  
Poštová č.58  
SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-47-5518 274, 5518 278  
fax: +421-47-5587 116, 5522 389  
e-mail: info@unicorn-esk.sk, www.unicorn-esk.sk

- Producing:**
- components for cement installations, packing lines of loose substances and finishing of various large-sized parts
  - various welding sets built in the production line for wooden boxes and cable coilers
  - machine components with welded and machine finishing based on submitted drawing documentation
  - forming machines with electromechanical and hydraulic drive with NC and CNC control system



**Vino Matyšák s.r.o.**

Glejovka 10/A, SK- 902 01 Pezinok, SLOVAKIA  
 phone: +421-33-6400 886 - sales  
 phone: +421-33-6411 272 - sales department  
 fax: +421-33-6400 886  
 e-mail: office@vinomatysak.sk, www.vinomatysak.sk

- wine making company
- wines and non-alcoholic beverages
- gastronomy and catering
- hotel and restaurant

**ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast**

Priemyslená 12  
 SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA  
 phone: +421-45-6012 516  
 fax: +421-45-6012 523  
 e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk

**More than 40 years of knowledge and experience**

- production of aluminium castings
- gravity die castings
- low pressure die castings

## World-class fertilizers

**ROKOSAN**
**ROKOHUMIN**
**ROKOHOLD**

Keratin-based organic-mineral fertilizers ROKOSAN are one of the most sought-after items, primarily for their sustained release of nutrients which ensures an even, stable and considerably accelerated wood mass gain in trees, thereby providing the plant with vitality and stability of growth. Superior results are achieved in vegetables thanks to the nutrient dose and bond that have potential for preventing the accumulation of nitrates and heavy metals.


**ECO  
PRODUCT**

Rokosan s.r.o., Kollárova 446, 078 01 Sečovce  
 Mobile: 0915 921 457, Landline: 056 / 678 4780, [www.rokosan.sk](http://www.rokosan.sk)

**ROKOSAN fertilizers were exhibited at the Expo 2010 Shanghai**

EXPO  
SHANGHAI CHINA



# VÍNO MATYŠÁK

Vino Matyšák s. r. o.

GLEJOVKA 10/A, 902 01 Pezinok

SALES: 033 / 6400886, SALES DEPARTMENT: 033 / 6411272

FAX: 033 / 6400886, E MAIL: [office@vinomatysak.sk](mailto:office@vinomatysak.sk)

[www.vinomatysak.sk](http://www.vinomatysak.sk)





GE  
Energy

Measurement and Control Solutions



# 3500 Series Machinery Protection System

Bently Nevada™ Asset Condition Monitoring



GE  
Energy

Measurement and Control Solutions

## GE Energy - Measurement and Control Solutions

offer complex solution for Monitoring and Control your machinery and asset.

Bently Nevada is known as global leading company offering information and services about mechanical and thermodynamic condition of your machinery and asset.

We are serving the largest installed base on continuous monitoring systems of critical machines.

Our solution is essential part of your effective strategy of Plant Asset Management.

### GE Energy - Measurement and Control Solutions

GE Energy Slovakia, s.r.o.  
Trenčianska 1877/15, 915 28 Nové Mesto nad Váhom  
office: Polianky 17, 84101 Bratislava, Slovakia

phone: + 421 2 6428 7841  
fax: + 421 2 6446 1222  
mobile: + 421 905 787 841  
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com  
www.ge-energy.com/oc



**MicroStep  
Group®**

**Supplier of:**

- **CNC cutting machines for cutting with laser, plasma, waterjet, oxyfuel and 3D mill**
- **advanced control systems for machine tools**
- **CAM software with custom modules**



**MicroStep, spol. s r.o., Tomášikova 28, 821 01 Bratislava**  
**tel: +421-2-4341 1169, fax: +421-2-4333 9987**

**e-mail: [marketing@microstep.sk](mailto:marketing@microstep.sk)**  
**[www.microstep-group.com](http://www.microstep-group.com)**

The company **MicroStep, spol. s r.o.** was established in 1991 by members of the *Department of Control and Automation, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology* in Bratislava. It is the mother company of MicroStep Group® – a group of companies focused on development, production and sales of CNC cutting machines and supply of control systems and software products to power industry, rubber industry, automobile industry and mechanical engineering.

In the area of mechanical engineering, MicroStep, spol. s r.o. is an OEM of machines for cutting of materials based on energy-beam technologies: laser, plasma, oxyfuel, waterjet and high speed spindles. Through a network of 3 daughter companies and 35 authorized representatives the company delivers CNC cutting machines to 50 countries worldwide, whereby over 90% of production is for export outside of Slovakia.

MicroStep CNC cutting machines are equipped with technological equipment of leading world manufacturers – Hypertherm and Kjellberg plasma sources, Rofin and PRC laser sources, KMT and Böhler waterjet systems, Donaldson, Kemper and TEKA filter units etc. All of MicroStep machines have possibility of custom configuration – customer can choose the size of working area, number and type of cutting heads, type of plasma or laser source, filter unit, cutting table... As a manufacturer of not only

machine mechanics, but also of control system and CAM software is MicroStep able to deliver special solutions and customer specific applications with combinations of several technologies on single machine. Most of standard sheet metal cutting facilities can be enhanced by pipe and profile cutting units in a shaft along the cutting table and by additional technological heads which allow e.g. bevel cutting up to 50° with plasma, waterjet and oxyfuel, drilling and tapping (with automatic tool exchange), marking of materials by ink, zinc powder, plasma arc or punch, automatic plate alignment by laser sensor with plate size detection feature or scanning of shape of template with CCD camera. Advanced control system with touch-screen user interface allows to prepare cutting programs simultaneously with cutting process, manage cutting plan in zones, remotely monitor and manage machine through web-based intranet applications, integrate machine into PPS and database systems and to provide remote diagnostics and maintenance via Internet.

**MicroStep®**  
**spol. s r.o.**

page: 46



**BRANO SLOVAKIA s.r.o.**

Rybničná ul. 40/a

831 07 Bratislava

tel.: 02/44 88 33 62

tel./fax: 02/44 88 33 84

e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk

**Producer:**

Brano a.s., Opavská 1000

747 41 Hradec nad Moravicí

Czech Republic



**We offered for sale:**

- hand-hoist equipment **BRANO**
- hydraulic door-closer **BRANO**
- electric chain hoist **LIFTKET**

[www.branoslovakia.sk](http://www.branoslovakia.sk)

member of **BRANO GROUP**





## 2. Services

[illegible]

**CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.**

Dunajská 27  
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5292 6956, 5292 6959  
fax: +421-2-5292 6959  
e-mail: [cascava@cascava.sk](mailto:cascava@cascava.sk)

Iveta LETÁŠIOVÁ - director  
Mgr. Karol RAJNOHA - attorney

- Economic, financial and organizational consultancy
- Audit
- Financial analysis and business projects

**CompanyHouse, s.r.o.**

Palisády 33  
SK- 811 06 Bratislava  
phone: +421-2-3241 0070  
fax: +421-2-3241 0040      mobile: +421-915 869 636  
e-mail: [office@companyhouse.eu](mailto:office@companyhouse.eu)  
[www.companyhouse.eu](http://www.companyhouse.eu)

**CompanyHouse**   
professional services

- **Registered office** (a prestigious address for your business)
- **Virtual office services** (mail handling, mail forwarding, telephone, fax2e-mail)
- **MailDrop** (more than a post box)
- **Professional secretarial and business support services**
- **Office and workstation rental**
- **Meeting room rental**

page: 56

**CompanyService, s.r.o.**

Palisády 33  
SK- 811 06 Bratislava  
phone: +421-2-3241 0030  
fax: +421-2-3241 0040      mobile: +421-915 869 636  
e-mail: [office@companyservice.eu](mailto:office@companyservice.eu)  
[www.companyservice.eu](http://www.companyservice.eu)

**CompanyService**   
professional services

- Company formation in Slovakia and other countries
- Ready-made companies
- Accounting and payroll
- Registered office and virtual office services
- Business consulting

page: 57

DIELO - GRAPH s.r.o.

Židovská 21  
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5441 2047  
fax: +421-2-5464 1198  
e-mail: dielograph@nextra.sk. [www.dielo-graph.sk](http://www.dielo-graph.sk)

**DIELO-GRAPH** s.r.o.

- PREDAJ VÝTVARNÝCH POTRIEB
- SALE OF ART SUPPLIES

**AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.**

**AGENCIJA REKAL S.R.O.**  
Záhradnícka 46  
SK- 821 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-55645704, - 05, - 06  
fax: +421-2-5556 4682  
mobile: +421-905 611 964  
e-mail: rekal@rekal.sk, www.rekal.sk

- Translating and interpreting, guide services in 39 languages
- Preklady a tlmočenie, sprievodcovské služby z / do 39 cudzích jazykov

**EXPO CENTER a.s.**

**EXPOCENTER a.s.**  
Pod Sokolicami 43  
911 01 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-32-7435 600  
fax: +421-32-7435 600  
e-mail: [expocenter@expocenter.sk](mailto:expocenter@expocenter.sk) [www.expocenter.sk](http://www.expocenter.sk)



- Organization of international fairs and exhibitions
- Ensuring participation of companies in fairs and exhibitions
- Exhibition stand design and realization
- Space lease of in the exhibition area
- Advertisement and promotion

page: 59



**FLY COP s.r.o.**  
Slovenských partizánov 1131/51  
SK- 017 01 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4320 438  
mobile: +421-904 985 873  
fax: +421-42-4320 438  
e-mail: alex.group01@gmail.com, www.alex-group.sk

- Security agency providing guard duty in Slovakia and the Czech Republic. The company is holder of the NBU industrial security certificate.
- We ensure protection of buildings, shopping centres, and persons, and provide detective services within the EU and possibly in the US and in other countries.



**SAHESA, s. r. o.**  
Prešovská 61  
SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone/fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189  
e-mail: sahesa@sahesa.sk  
www.sahesa.sk

- Auditing
- Accounting services and guidance
- Economic and financial consulting



**LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica**  
Námestie SNP 8  
SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-48-4344 111  
fax: +421-48-4344 191  
e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk  
www.lesy.sk

- Sustainable forest management
- Timber trade
- Biomass production
- Game management
- Forest tourism

page: 54



**SIMULTA s.r.o.**  
Fraňa Kráľa 12  
SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8  
fax: +421-2-5262 2852  
mobile: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501  
e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk

**Translations and interpreting**

- conference, consecutive, simultaneous, and informative interpretation
- translations from/into all languages, notarised translations
- computer-aided translation - SDL, Trados, WordFast, MemoQ, Transit, DejaVu
- all popular file formats, including DTP
- language consultancy services, CAT training
- SAPT member, member of international consortia Eulogia, Eupharia

**Dynamic market champion since 1992**



**Letisko M. R. Štefánika  
- Airport Bratislava, a.s. (BTS)**  
P. O. BOX 160, Letisko M. R. Štefánika  
SK- 823 11 Bratislava 216, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: + 421-2-3303 3353  
fax: + 421-2-3303 3351  
e-mail: information@airportbratislava.sk  
www.airportbratislava.sk

- The Bratislava Airport is the main and at the same time the largest international airport of the Slovak Republic.
- It serves to regular and irregular air transport on national and international airlines.
- The airport's tributary area reaches the territory of four countries (the Slovak Republic, the Czech Republic, Austria, and Hungary)

page: coverpage, 55



**SLOVENSKÝ  
VODOHOSPODÁRSKY  
PODNIK, š.p.**

**Slovak Water Management Enterprise,  
state owner enterprise**  
Radničné námestie 8,  
SK- 969 55 Banská Štiavnica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-6945 111  
fax: +421-45-6921 569  
e-mail: gr@svp.sk, www.svp.sk

Dipl. Ing. Daniel KVOCERA - chief executive officer

- satisfying community needs
- management of commended water flows
- assigning efficient protection of water
- ensuring development, operation and management of water roads
- management of works protecting from floods
- fulfilling other tasks issuing for the state enterprise from water acts

page: 58



**NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.**  
Vlčie hrdlo 50  
SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-2-4564 4001, tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057  
e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk  
www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz

Dipl. Ing. Emília Vestegová - SK +421- 903 710 153 • Dipl. Ing. Radek Liberda - CZ +420- 602 559 763

- transport of heavy nad excessive loads in EU
- transport of agricultural and building machines, transformers, large-diameter storage tanks
- special truck transport of bridge structures
- realization of transport with help of the large own vehicle fleet of special technical equipment
- ensuring of Slovak escorts and permits of excessive load for home as well as foreign principals



**Slovart - Print, Ltd.**  
Pekná cesta 6  
SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4488 1035, -1066, -1731  
fax: +421-2-4488 1022  
e-mail: slovartprint@slovartprint.sk  
www.slovartprint.sk

Zuzana HRIŇOVÁ - managing director

- Publishing of children's books, printing and publishing services
- Organizing of book co-editions for Central and Eastern Europe
- Exclusive representative of Dr. John VIRAPEN for licensing rights for his books worldwide

**Member of Grafobal Group a.s.**



**RMD - car, Ltd.**  
Komárnická 28  
SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4820 8911 - 16  
fax: +421-2-4820 8944  
e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk

Dipl. Ing. Zuzana JURIKOVIČOVÁ - director

- land transport to / from Scandinavia & West Europe & East Europe
- part load and groupage to / from Scandinavia
- ferry booking to / from Scandinavia



**SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o.**  
Starosaská 15  
052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-53-4424 748  
fax: +421-53-4426 364  
e-mail: svt@svt.sk, www.svt.sk

Dipl. Ing. arch. Mária KLEINOVÁ - managing director

**Exhibitions • Fairs • Advertising • Grafics**

page: 60





**Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.**  
Krajinská cesta 2929/9  
921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAK REPUBLIC  
phone: +421-33-7957 111  
fax: +421-33-7957 235  
e-mail: tsu@tsu.sk, www.tsu.eu

- Independent certification, testing and inspection body for conformity assessment of machinery, construction products and consumer goods.
- Notified Body No. 1299 for 11 EU New Approach directives.
- Testing of products on the basis of accreditation in GOST R.
- Certification bodies for solar thermal system and components - Solar Keymark.
- Certification of products, persons and Quality management system.



**VGD - AVOS (TAX) k. s.**  
Moskovská 13  
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5541 0624  
fax: +421-2-5541 0631  
e-mail: info.bratislava@vgd.eu, www.vgd.eu

Bart WATERLOOS - partner

- **Audit / Audit**
- **Payroll / Spracovanie miezd a mzdové poradenstvo**
- **Accounting services / Vedenie účtovníctva**
- **Personal services / Personálne poradenstvo**
- **TAX and Economic services / Daňové a ekonomické poradenstvo**



## CREATE SPACE TO GROW

with a team of professional advisors at your side



tax > audit > accountancy > payroll > tax > audit > accountancy > payroll > tax > audit > accountancy > payroll > tax > audit > accountancy  
Slovakia > Czech republic > Belgium > Germany > Poland > Luxembourg > Hungary > Bulgaria > Slovakia > Czech republic > Belgium > Germany > Poland

www.vgd.eu



**LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica**  
Námestie SNP 8, SK-975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191  
e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk

**LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica**  
provides following services in the area of forestry:

- |                                                          |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ■ Sustainable forest management                          | ■ Forest ecology                              |
| ■ Silviculture                                           | ■ Geographical information system             |
| ■ Forest management planning                             | ■ Projection activities                       |
| ■ Harvesting activities                                  | ■ Game management                             |
| ■ Forest technique, maintenance and repairs of machinery | ■ Forest tourism and accommodation in forests |
| ■ Forest protection                                      | ■ Public relations and forest pedagogy        |
| ■ Timber trade                                           | ■ Other activities                            |
| ■ Biomass production                                     |                                               |



**informatim**  
vydavateľstvo · grafické štúdio

www.informatim.infoma.sk



## AIRPORT BRATISLAVA

**The M. R. Štefánik Airport Bratislava** is the principal and also largest international airport of the Slovak Republic. Bratislava Airport was named after the important Slovak politician, scientist, diplomat and Army general Milan Rastislav Štefánik. It operates 24 hours. It is situated 9 km to the north-east from the inner city, in the area with the elevation above sea level of 132 m, spreading on the area of 477 hectares. The climatic conditions of the airport are particularly good and the location within the Central European region is also favorable. It serves both scheduled and non-scheduled air services on domestic as well as the international flights. Current system of airport runways enables landing of all aircrafts actually used world-wide. Due to sufficient capacity and most advanced technological equipment, the airport adheres to the European standard.

### Important data

<b>City, distance and direction</b>	Bratislava, 9 km north-east
<b>Apron</b>	125 000 m
<b>Terminal</b>	7 940 m
<b>Aerodrome Reference Point</b>	481012 North, 0171246 East
<b>Elevation above Sea-level</b>	133 m
<b>Magnetic Variation</b>	2°E (2 000)
<b>Transition Altitude</b>	1 524 m

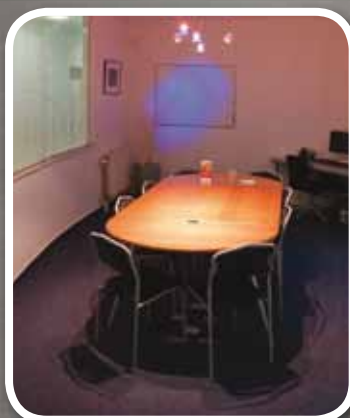
### Climatic Conditions

<b>Average Temperatures in °C</b>	January	min -4	max +1
	July	min +15	max +27
<b>Runways</b>	Runway 13-31	Lenght: 3 190m x 45m	Surface: cement PCN50/R/B/X/T
	Runway 04-22	Lenght: 2 900m x 45m	Surface: cement PCN54/R/B/X
<b>Operating Time</b>	24 hours		

Letisko M. R. Štefánika – Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS), P. O. BOX 216, 823 11 Bratislava 216, Slovak republic  
Phone: + 421 2 3303 3353, Fax: + 421 2 3303 3351, E-mail: [information@airportbratislava.sk](mailto:information@airportbratislava.sk)  
[www.airportbratislava.sk](http://www.airportbratislava.sk)







## The perfect place for *YOUR* business

- registered office
- virtual office services
- meeting and conference rooms
- office rental
- administrative support

Info +421 2 3241 0070  
[www.companyhouse.eu](http://www.companyhouse.eu)

**CompanyHouse** ///  
 professional services

Since 2004, CompanyHouse has been a leader in the Slovak marketplace, providing virtual offices, registered office services and short-term office and conference room rental. It provides a prestigious address, a corporate headquarters and a fully-functioning office for entrepreneurs. CompanyHouse is the ideal environment for your business, bringing you qualified, professional staff, perfect infrastructure, prestigious addresses and a long tradition in providing these services.

Today, every business needs to present itself professionally. The times of businesses cards with a residential address or PO box, plus a telephone number nobody ever answers, are long over. In the business world, a professional image has become an essential key to success and a guarantee of quality services. However, fitting out your own office and employing and training staff to assist in building that image requires considerable effort and funding, and the results don't always measure up to hopes and expectations. CompanyHouse offers an ideal solution, in the form of a virtual office.

This is an alternative solution to classic office space. A virtual office can be an ideal environment providing the broad benefits of a traditional office, without you needing to be present. You can register your firm's headquarters here and leave the general administrative work to our professionally trained staff. CompanyHouse will provide personal contact upon every visit, handle telephone calls, emails and faxes, and receive and process all of your mail and packages. You will be informed of deliveries via email, SMS or telephone call, and your mail and parcels can be forwarded to you anywhere you would like to receive them.

CompanyHouse can also provide email addresses, website hosting and website design services. Our facilities feature well-appointed meeting and conference rooms for business meetings, conferences, workshops and trainings, which you can rent on favorable terms. When you rent a conference room you can also utilize the services of an administrative assistant who will professionally and courteously welcome your visitors and lead them to you, as well as providing administrative support during your meeting. In addition to conference rooms, the facility also offers fully-equipped modern offices and workstations, available to rent for as little as one hour and at excellent rates. CompanyHouse also offers comprehensive corporate administration services, including representing you before government agencies, maintaining bookkeeping and payroll, offering legal services and providing additional services related to the administration of your firm. You can thus unburden yourself of nearly all the administrative chores connected with the general administration of your company and invest your time instead into what is most important to you: your business.

You can find more information at [www.companyhouse.eu](http://www.companyhouse.eu), by calling +421-2-3241 0070 or via email to [office@companyhouse.eu](mailto:office@companyhouse.eu).

**CompanyHouse** ///  
 professional services

page: 52



## *The perfect service for **YOUR** business*

- company formation
- ready-made companies
- registered office and virtual office services
- accounting and payroll
- company administration

**Info +421 2 3241 0030**  
**[www.companyservice.eu](http://www.companyservice.eu)**

**CompanyService** ///  
*professional services*

CompanyService is one of the leaders in the Slovak marketplace for the establishment and administration of both onshore and offshore corporations. Since 2004, it has provided comprehensive services in the field of economic, financial and tax consulting for businesses, as well as accounting services and assistance in establishing bank accounts.

CompanyService was one of the first in Slovakia to offer formation of "turn-key" companies and the sale and transfer of ready-made companies. Turn-key companies are established to the precise specifications of the client, who is unburdened of the administrative work connected with the founding of the new business entity. The ready-made firms CompanyService keeps in stock are already registered with the Commercial Register of the Slovak Republic. They are also registered for corporate income tax, have a tax identification number assigned, have properly-kept accounting records and meet all requirements mandated by law. These companies have fully paid-in basic capital and no debts or obligations, making them financially and legally clean. They are founded for purposes of sale, and thus carry out no activities and are not encumbered in any way. They are intended for those who wish to avoid the prolonged, demanding process of founding a company, which last several weeks. Businesses can use these companies to start their activities in the course of a few hours. The biggest advantage to purchasing a ready-made firm is that the new officer is able to act in the company's name immediately after being named to the function by the company's general meeting. The client thus emerges from the general meeting with certified minutes granting consent to all necessary changes and with a contract for transfer of the share

ownership in the company to its new owner. CompanyService makes all of this happen in a single meeting, in the presence of a notary summoned to its offices. The client thus saves valuable time and walks away with their new company ready to do business under their name.

Before ready-made firms are sold, they are headquartered at CompanyService's address. The new owners have the option to re-seat the company at their own location or to remain at the original address, which can then serve as a correspondence address. Mail forwarding can be arranged as required. Of course, these services do carry fees, but they are very advantageous, both for businesspeople just starting up their operations and who do not have their own facilities, as well as for those working to minimize the expense of setting up and operating their own office. CompanyService can provide registered offices at two prestigious addresses in Bratislava. The firm also offers a full range of additional virtual office services, providing each client with their own administrative staff to answer telephone calls, take messages, handle contact with government agencies, process the mail and take care of the entire administrative running of the company.

You can find more information at **[www.companyservice.eu](http://www.companyservice.eu)**, by calling **+421-2-3241 0030** or via email to **[office@companyservice.eu](mailto:office@companyservice.eu)**.

**CompanyService** ///  
*professional services*



## Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise

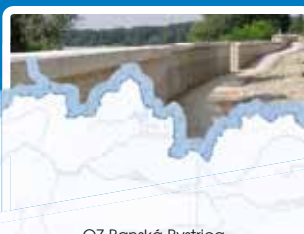
- care for water courses
- care for the quantity and quality of surface waters and underground waters
- flood protection
- creation of conditions for sailing



SLOVENSKÝ  
VODOHOSPODÁRSKY  
PODNIK, š.p.



## Your water course and watershed manager in Slovakia



[www.svp.sk](http://www.svp.sk)

OZ Bratislava  
OZ Plešňany  
Banská Štiavnica  
OZ Banská Bystrica  
OZ Košice

**Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise**

was created in 1997 by the merger of four independent companies. From the organisation point of view, it consists of the Company Directorate and four branch offices in Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Plešňany and Košice. The headquarters of the Company Directorate is in Banská Štiavnica. Each branch office controls watershed management units that carry out their activities directly on their respective watersheds. In total, there are 20 watershed management units operating under Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise, including two specialised plants. The company currently employs more than 3,600 workers.

The priority tasks of Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise include water-course management in the territory of the Slovak Republic and flood protection of the territory and citizens of Slovakia. Our company manages water-courses at a total length of 32,738km, with 287 water reservoirs, 2,811km of flood-protection dams, and a channel network of 1,812km. The total surface area of watersheds is 49,015km<sup>2</sup>. We also operate Gabčíkovo Waterworks.

Flood protection is one of the most important public functions of Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise aimed at avoiding damages, restricting the extent of floods and influencing positively the course of floods. The citizens of the Slovak Republic have witnessed the destructive nature of floods many times, like only a year ago when storm rainfall transformed small water streams into big rivers and causing enormous property damage.

The company employs highly-specialised experts who continuously endeavour to make the citizens of Slovakia feel safe. We are aware of the fact that it is not possible to prevent floods completely. Nature is often much stronger than us. Our every-day task is to care for water-courses, clean them, remove waste so that water channels can drain off water, and hence, protect the lives, health and property of our citizens. Besides caring for water-courses, we also take care of water reservoirs. We currently have 287 reservoirs, among them Liptovská Mara, Oravská priehrada, Bukovec, Domaša, Ružín, Dobšiná, or Zemplínska Šírava.

Water reservoirs serve primarily a flood protection function or water storage to water supply. They can hold back vast amounts of water, for example, during storm rainfalls or seasonal snow thaw. This function is very important, because many floods occur in spring when winter snow melts. Some water reservoirs also serve as drinking water reserves. Moreover, our rivers have a high hydro-energy potential. Many hydraulic power plants have been built in Slovakia. In the 1960's, the Váh Cascade was built on the Váh River, consisting of a system of dams and hydraulic power plants.

Radničné námestie 8  
SK- 969 55 Banská Štiavnica  
phone: +421-45-6945 111  
fax: +421-45-6921 569  
e-mail: [gr@svp.sk](mailto:gr@svp.sk)  
<http://www.svp.sk>



SLOVENSKÝ  
VODOHOSPODÁRSKY  
PODNIK, š.p.

page: 53

# VEĽTRHY A VÝSTAVY / FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS 2011



**10. – 12. 03.**  
**BEAUTY FORUM SLOVAKIA**  
19. ročník medzinárodného kozmetického veľtrhu  
*19<sup>th</sup> International Cosmetics, Beauty & Hair – Style Fair*



**31. 03. – 02. 04.**  
**KAMENÁR / KNAPPER**  
9. ročník výstavy kameňopriemyslu a geológie  
*9<sup>th</sup> Stone Industry and Geology Exhibition*



**30. 03. – 01. 04.**  
**UČEŇ – STREDOŠKOLÁK**  
**SCHOLAR – SECONDARY SCHOOL-STUDENT**  
12. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy stredných škôl / *12<sup>th</sup> International High Schools, Specialised Secondary Schools and Training Institutions Fair*



**13. – 16. 04.**  
**ZÁHRADKÁR / GARDENER**  
17. ročník veľtrhu potrieb pre záhradkárov  
*17<sup>th</sup> Garden Equipment Exhibition*



**13. – 16. 04.**  
**VČELÁR / BEEKEEPER**  
15. ročník výstavy včelárskych potrieb a včelích produktov / *15<sup>th</sup> Apicultural Equipment & Bee – Products Exhibition*



**13. – 16. 04.**  
**POLOVNÍCTVO – RYBÁRSTVO**  
**HUNTING – FISHING**  
4. ročník výstavy poľovníckych a rybárskych potrieb / *4<sup>th</sup> Hunting & Fishing Accessories Exhibition*



**13. – 16. 04.**  
**ZDRAVÝ ŽIVOTNÝ ŠTÝL**  
**HEALTHY LIFE STYLE**  
13. ročník výstavy zameranej na zdravie, relax a vyváženosť osobnosti / *13<sup>th</sup> Health Programme, Relax & Sanity Fair*



**05. – 07. 05.**  
**FIRECO**  
10. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy hasičskej, záchranskej a zabezpečovacej techniky  
*10<sup>th</sup> International Exhibition of Fire Rescue and Security Equipment*



**05. – 06. 05.**  
**UNIPROTECH**  
9. ročník výstavy ochranných pracovných prostriedkov, materiálov, zariadení a technológií pre zabezpečenie bezpečnosti a ochrany zdravia pri práci / *9<sup>th</sup> Exhibition Protective Equipment, Materials, Equipment and Technologies to ensure the Safety and Health at work*



**25. – 26. 05.**  
**MEDIPHARM**  
7. ročník medzinárodnej zdravotníckej a farmaceutickej výstavy / *7<sup>th</sup> International Medical & Pharmaceutical Exhibition*



**24. – 25. 06.**  
**SPORT GUN EXPO**  
2. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy športových zbraní a potrieb pre športovú strelbu  
*2<sup>nd</sup> International Sport Guns and Shooting Sports Equipment Exhibition*



**26. – 28. 08.**  
**KŇ / HORSE**  
8. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy koní  
*8<sup>th</sup> International Horse Show*



**27. – 28. 08.**  
**DETSKÝ SVET & INTERTOYS**  
**CHILD WORLD & INTERTOYS**  
5. ročník výstavy potrieb pre deti, detskej módy, hračiek, detskej literatúry a školských potrieb  
*5<sup>th</sup> Exhibition of Children's Goods, Fashion, Toys, Literature and School Supplies*



**20. – 22. 09.**  
**AQUA**  
18. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy vodného hospodárstva, hydroenergetiky a ochrany životného prostredia, komunálnej techniky a rozvoja miest a obcí / *18<sup>th</sup> International Water Management, Hydropower Engineering, Environment Protection and Utility Equipment Exhibition*



**11. – 14. 10.**  
**ELO SYS**  
17. ročník medzinárodného veľtrhu elektrotechniky, elektroniky, energetiky a telekomunikácií  
*17<sup>th</sup> International Trade Fair for Electrical Engineering, Electronics, Power Engineering and Telecommunications*



**28. – 29. 10.**  
**JAHRADA**  
2. ročník výstavy okrasných drevín, ovocných stromov, potrieb pre záhradkárov a potrieb na výzdobu hrobov k pamiatke zosnulých. Celoslovenská výstava jablko roka a hruška roka. / *2<sup>nd</sup> Decorative Timber Species, Fruit Trees, Gardeners Equipment and Grave Decoration Accessories Exhibition. "Apple of the Year & Pear of the Year" – Slovak Exhibition.*



**10. – 11. 11.**  
**JOB FORUM**  
3. ročník medzinárodného veľtrhu pracovných príležitostí a vzdelávania / *3<sup>rd</sup> International Job & Education Opportunities Fair*



**01. – 02. 12.**  
**VINUM LAUGARICIO**  
7. ročník medzinárodnej výstavy vína, vody a destilátov / *7<sup>th</sup> International Wine, Drinking Water & Spirits Exhibition*



## BURZA STAROŽITNOSTÍ A ZBERATELSKÝCH PREDMETOV ANTIQUES & COLLECTOR'S ITEMS EXCHANGE

15.01.	26.02.	14.05.	02.07.	13.08.	19.11.
05.02.	19.03.	11.06.	23.07.	10.09.	17.12.

**EXPO CENTER**  
TRENČÍN

EXPO CENTER a.s.  
Pod Sokolicami 43  
911 01 Trenčín, SR  
tel./fax: +421-32-743 56 00  
**www.expocenter.sk**





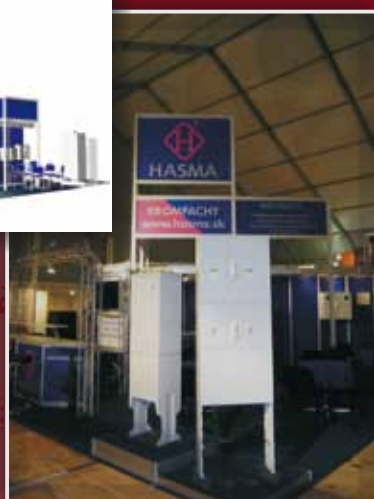
**SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o.**  
exhibitions, fairs, advertising, graphics

## **DESIGN GRAPHICS REALIZATION**

standard and atypic  
Trade Fair expositions  
turn key projects deliveries  
in Slovakia and abroad

## **Our latest Projects**

**performed for Events**



**Think smart - pass your concerns  
at our shoulders!**



**SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o.**  
Starosaská 15, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia  
☎ 00421♦53♦4424748 ☎ ♦4426364 📧 svt@svt.sk  
💻 **www.svt.sk**



[illegible]



**Kúpele Brusno a.s.**

Kúpeľná 1/2  
SK- 976 62 Brusno, SLOVAKIA  
Reception: phone: +421-48-4311 511  
fax: +421-48-4311 500  
e-mail: rezervacie@kupelebrusno.sk, www.kupelebrusno.sk

Miriám TONHAUSEROVÁ – business manager  
phone: +421-48-4311 547, fax: +421-48-4311 541, e-mail: obchod@kupelebrusno.sk

- Complex spa care provided consistent with medical indications list issued by the Ministry of Health SR.
- Provision of prevention, rehabilitation and reconditioning stays for citizen of SR and foreign clients, taking account of medical criteria and current health status of the client.

page: 64, 65

**Osakasushibar**

Kazanská 56  
SK - 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4524 3080  
e-mail: info@osakasushibar.sk  
www.osakasushibar.sk

- exclusive Japanese restaurant in Bratislava
- wide selection of different dishes, teas and specialties
- capacity of restaurant is 80 seats, we have a special saloon for 10 persons with maximum privacy
- our restaurant is non smoking, of course airconditioned and in summer you can enjoy sitting on our terrace
- for demanding customers we offer BODY SUSHI - an appetizer serving sushi on a naked woman

Come and enjoy it yourself!

page: 67

**Penzión Benátky**

Topolčianska 1  
SK- 921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-7721 189 mobile: +421-911 222 117  
fax: +421-33-7728 428  
e-mail: benatky@benatky.sk, www.benatky.sk

**I have the honour to invite you to visit Pension BENÁTKY  
near Piešťany directly next to the Spa Island**

- accommodation in 2-bed rooms with extra beds
- restaurant, winehouse and terrace with untraditional stylish interior
- family celebrations, parties for companies

**PENZIÓN NOVA\*\*\***

Nová 2  
SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone/fax: +421-2-4445 1340  
mobile: +421-917 490 578  
e-mail: office@pension-nova.sk, www.pension-nova.sk

- Each room includes one double-bed, bathroom with toilet, radio-alarm, TV and safe.
- All rooms are strictly non-smoking.
- Our café-restaurant is on the ground floor.
- Dogs can stay in bed-rooms.
- Our pension is located close to the city centre, about 10 minutes by tram.

**SKARITZ  
HOTEL & RESIDENCE****SKARITZ Hotel & Residence\*\*\*\***

Michalská 4  
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5920 9770  
fax: +421-2-5920 9710 mobile: +421-911 257 051  
e-mail: office@skaritz.com, www.skaritz.com

LOCATED IN THE PEDESTRIANISED AREA OF THE OLD TOWN  
AND ON THE MOST POPULAR MICHALSKA STREET.

WE OFFER: a unique blend of guestrooms, suites and apartments,  
a pleasurable combination of original Thai Massage given by Thai  
Professionals, a cosy Fitness Room and a stylish Finnish Sauna

**WELLNESS HOTEL PATINCE \*\*\*\***

Patince 431  
SK- 946 39 Patince, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +431-35-7908 500 mobile: +421-918 886 715  
e-mail: wellnesspatince@wellnesspatince.sk  
www.wellnesspatince.sk

**Treat yourself to relaxation**

- \*\*\*\* hotel located on South Slovakia, close to the Hungarian border
- Water world with thermal water, Sauna world, exclusive treatments
- Comfortable rooms and luxurious suites with capacity of 250 beds
- Modern and fully equipped Congress Centre
- Boat trips on the Danube River



**V ELEGANTNOM ŠTÝLE, S POCITOM TEPLÉHO DOMOVA  
ELEGANT STYLE, WITH FEELING OF HOME...**

[www.hotelempress.sk](http://www.hotelempress.sk)



Boutique Hotel EMPRESS\*\*\*\*, Košická 1, 048 01 Rožňava, Tel.: +421/58/7329829, Fax: +421/58/7329829, E-mail: info@hotelempress.sk





## The GALANDIA Water and Sauna World in Galanta will Capture You







## SPA BRUSNO

| rebirth of body and soul |



### MEDICAL, RELAXATION AND HOTEL COMPLEX UNDER ONE ROOF

The Brusno Spa lies at the hill of Slovak ore mountains, north-eastwards of Banská Bystrica. The greatest pride of our spa is crystal – clear air, quiet and beautiful countryside around which makes you forget about your everyday problems and enjoy the quiet relax.

#### OFFER:

- comprehensive health care
- varied selection of procedures
- interesting stays

#### ORGANIZE:

- seminars, courses, congresses
- weddings, proms, celebrations
- birthday celebrations



[www.kupelebrusno.sk](http://www.kupelebrusno.sk)

Kúpele Brusno, a.s.  
Kupelná 1/2, 976 62 Brusno  
tel.: +421 48 4311 511  
fax: +421 48 4311 500  
e-mail: [recepacia@kupelebrusno.sk](mailto:recepacia@kupelebrusno.sk)

**BEST SPA  
OF THE  
YEAR  
2008  
&  
2009**



# POSITION AND SURROUNDINGS DESCRIPTION



The Brusno Spa lies at the hill of Slovak ore mounts, north-eastwards of Banská Bystrica, on the northern hills of Vepor mount at the foothill of valley called Peklo /hell/. The spa is in the altitude of 424m above the sea level.

The greatest pride of our spa is crystal-clear air, quiet and beautiful countryside around which makes you forget about you everyday problems and enjoy the quiet and relax. The spa boasts views of gorgeous surroundings as well as views of the Low Tatras peaks, especially dominant Prašiva with the highest peak Veľká Chochuľa in 1 753m above the sea level.

The spa locality is characterized as a mildly stimulating area.

**All services are provided in modernized spa house Poľana\*\*\*\*, where all departments are newly equipped and are under one roof.**

## HEALTH CARE

In our spa, the healing spring water provides a natural healing resource. Different mineral waters, such as

medium-mineralised, carbonated, sulphate-acidcarbonated, calcium-magnesium-sodium, mild acidic and cold hypotonic mineral waters spring from numerous springs here.

The basis for treatment of gastrointestinal diseases are mineral water treatments. They are rich in minerals, therefore Brusno spa delivers those in stores all over Slovakia. This mineral water is named „**Prírodná liečivá voda Brusnianka**“ /natural healing water Brusnianka/ and it is filled from Ondrej spring and, of course, bottled here in our spa.

For their healing powers, our mineral waters are commonly applied to our clients in form of seating baths, bath tube treatments and bubble baths. Gas elements of carbon dioxide and hydrosulphide provide basis for healing indications of :

- circulatory system diseases
- digestive system diseases
- motive system diseases
- Diabetes mellitus
- occupational diseases (chronical liver disease of toxic origin)

## LIST OF PROCEDURES

Along with natural resource advantages, the Brusno spa boasts high-quality technical equipment and highly-qualified personnel. During their stay, our clients can undergo various examinations, such biochemical and hematologic blood examination, EKG, sonografical abdomen and heart examination (ECHOKG) and ergometry.

Health care is provided on premises 24 hours a day.

### Physical therapy

Diadynamic, galvanisation, interference currents, electrostimulations, pamatron, erboterm, biolamp, ultrasound, hydrogalvan, TENS, diatermy.

### Therapeutic exercises

Group and individual therapeutic exercises, group pool exercises, group exercises /aerobics/, individual pool exercises, group pool exercises /aerobics/.

### Mineral and pool baths

Tub mineral bath, mineral bubble bath, sea-salt tub bath, etheric-oil tub bath, aromatherapeutic tub bath, mineral peat bath, mineral seating bath, rehabilitation pool treatment.

### Hydrotherapeutic procedures

Underwater massage, masáž, high-pressure water treatment, upper and lower limb whirlpool bath, changing foot baths, overall whirlpool bath.

### Massages

Traditional partial or full massage, reflexive massage, Japanese-style massage (shiatsu), reflexive foot massage, traditional cervical spine massage, soft techniques.

### Thermotherapy

Paraffine wrap, dry peat wrap, peat wrap

### Other procedures

Gas CO<sub>2</sub> injection shots, inhalations, oxygenotherapy, sauna, steam room, dry suchý carbonic bath, acupuncture, gym.

# SPA BRUSNO





# ZVÄZ CESTOVNÉHO RUCHU SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY

## SLOWAKISCHER TOURISMUS VERBAND

### SLOVAK TOURISM ASSOCIATION

**Zástupcovia siedmich rozhodujúcich celoslovenských združení cestovného ruchu založili 17. januára 2011 Zväz cestovného ruchu SR (ZCR SR), ktorý je dobrovoľnou, apolitickou a profesijne zameranou organizáciou zamestnávateľov v cestovnom ruchu.**

Zakladajúcimi členmi sú Zväz hotelov a reštaurácií SR, Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií a cestovných agentúr, Bratislavská hotelová asociácia, Lavex - lanovky a vleky, Historické hotely Slovenska, Slovenský zväz vidieckej turistiky a agroturistiky a Slovenská spoločnosť sprievodcov cestovného ruchu. Zväz sa bude postupne rozširovať aj o ďalšie združenia a asociácie cestovného ruchu na celoštátnej i na regionálnej úrovni a je otvorený aj pre podnikateľské subjekty. Medzi priority ZCR SR patrí najmä zjednotenie branže cestovného ruchu, aktívny prístup k legislatívnym zmenám v oblasti cestovného ruchu, intenzívnejšia spolupráca so Slovenskou agentúrou pre cestovný ruch pri propagácii Slovenska a podpora domáceho cestovného ruchu. Na ustanovujúcom Valnom zhromaždení bol do funkcie prezidenta ZCR SR zvolený Stanislav Macko (SACKA). Viceprezidentmi sa stali Radúz Dula (ZHR SR) a Marián Bilačič (SSSCR).

**Die Vertreter der sieben entscheidenden landesweiten Reiseverkehrsvereine gründeten am 17. Jänner 2011 den Slowakischen Tourismus Verband. Es ist eine freiwillige, apolitische und professionell orientierte Organisation der Arbeitgeber im Reiseverkehr.**

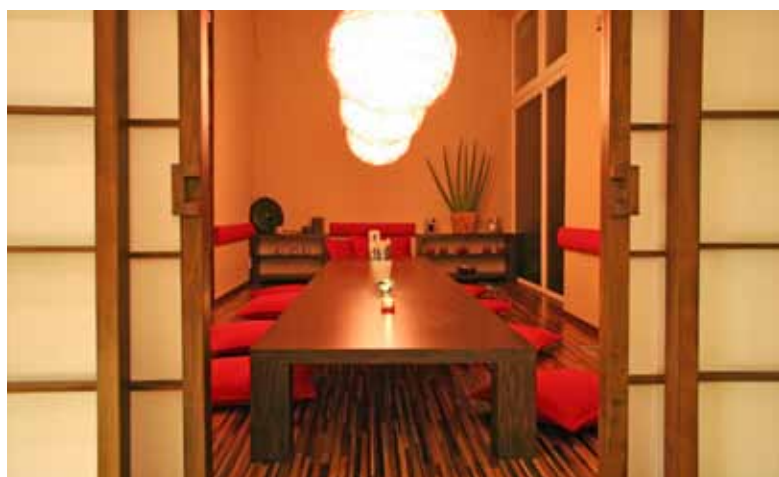
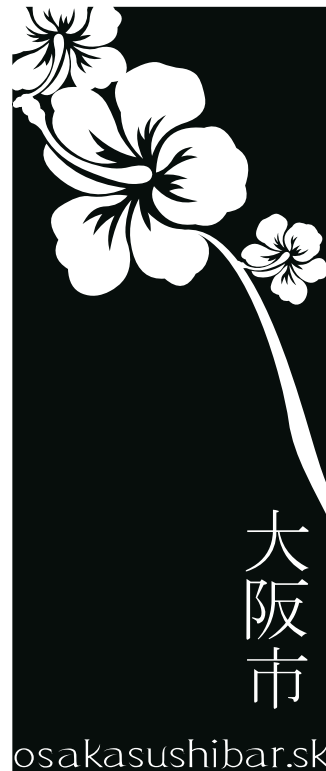
Die Gründungsmitglieder sind Verband der Hotels und Gaststätten der Slowakischen Republik, Slowakische Assoziation der Reisebüros und Reiseagenturen, Hotelasoziation von Bratislava, Lavex - Seilbahnen und Skilifts, Historische Hotels der Slowakei, Slowakischer Verband des Tourismus und Agrotourismus und Slowakischer Verband der Fremdenführer. Der Verband wird sich schrittweise um weitere Verbände und Assoziationen auf landesweiten sowie regionalen Ebene

erweitern und steht offen auch für Subjekte aus den Reihen der Unternehmer. Zu den Prioritäten des Verbandes gehören insbesondere die Vereinigung der Reiseverkehrsbranche, aktives Herantreten an Änderungen der Legislative für den Bereich des Reiseverkehrs, intensive Zusammenarbeit mit der Slowakischen Agentur für Reiseverkehr bei Werbung von Slowakei und Unterstützung des Inlandsreiseverkehrs. Auf der Gründungsgeneralversammlung war Stanislav Macko (Slowakische Assoziation der Reisebüros und Reiseagenturen) zum Präsident gewählt. Vizepräsidenten sind Radúz Dula (Verband der Hotels und Gaststätten) und Marián Bilačič (Slowakischer Verband der Fremdenführer).

**On January 17th, 2011 the representatives of the 7 most important nationwide associations of tourism founded The Slovak Tourism Association. It is a voluntary non-political and professionally oriented organization of employers in tourism.**

The founding members are the Association of Hotels and Restaurants of the Slovak Republic, Slovak Association of Travel Agents, Bratislava Hotel Association, Lavex - cableways and ski lifts, Historical Hotels of Slovakia, Slovak Association of Rural Tourism and Agro Tourism and the Slovak Tourist Guides Associations. The association will spread out by other associations of tourism both on national and regional level and is open also to entrepreneurs. The priorities of the Association are the unification of the tourism branch, active approach to legislative changes in the area of tourism, more intense co-operation with the Slovak Tourist Board in promoting Slovakia and supporting the domestic tourism. During the founding General Assembly Mr. Stanislav Macko of the Slovak Tourist Board has been elected for president. Vicepresidents are Mr. Radúz Dula of the Association of Hotels and Restaurants and Mr. Marián Bilačič of the Slovak Tourist Guides Associations. (\*)





*We are a Japanese restaurant with a wide selection of different dishes and specialty teas which would be an unforgettable gourmet experience. Our sushi masters will prepare sushi sets according to your personal wishes.*

*Come and enjoy a piece of Japan in Slovakia! Capacity of our restaurant is 80 seats but we can offer to you the possibility to group companies 40 guests. If you would be interested in the unique offer, we have a special saloon for 10 persons with maximum privacy – tatami sitting. This lounge is sitting on the ground so you can experience true Japanese culture dining directly from us firsthand. Our restaurant is non smoking, of course, airconditioned and in summer you can enjoy sitting on our terase. We offer, except delivering smaller parties and receptions for various parties we also offer external catering for any number of guests. Of course there is the possibility of delivery of food and sushi anywhere in Bratislava, and under an agreement also beyond.*

*For demanding customers we offer BODY SUSHI – an appetizer serving sushi on a naked woman unforgettable experience and we offere this luxury as the only one in Slovakia.*

*Come an enjoy it yourself !*







Slovak agriculture has had two difficult years and it needs this will not happen again. After last year's economic loss, which is by our Chamber estimated at 40- to 50,000,000 euros, it must also overcome the consequences of state action for the recovery of public finances. They came for the farmers at a very infortunatetime, because they increase costs for the period of extraordinary financial distress. Nevertheless, our Chamber believes that if there will not be repeated last-year's extreme weather adversity, agrarian sector can create more resources to its stabilization, because it is sorely needed.

Agriculture throughout the European Union stands in the coming period before serious challenges. Our Chamber considers it extremely important, that European farmers, including Slovak, were able to combat it. In terms of the growing pressure of world markets, there must be established at European level such Common Agricultural Policy, which is really common, balanced, focused on sustainable development and increase competitiveness of the European agricultural sector worldwide.

This policy must respond to the strategy for Europe till 2020, not only in terms of climate change, but also links to the objectives in the field of renewable energies, water management, biodiversity conservation, mitigating the negative effects of volatility on the economy of agrarian markets, primary and public goods, which, in addition to the production task provides agricultural sector to European public. In our view, the basis for prosperity of European agriculture should be competitive agrarian production, supported by corresponding price payment, to ensure adequate incomes for farmers. The scope of production should correspond to a certain extent, food and energy self-sufficiency and security for approximately 500 million inhabitants of EU countries.

It is also important because the agrarian activities are associated with a significant geographical area in the Union. As a result, farmers do not fulfill their activities only as their own economic aims, based on production, but also provide a wide range of public goods. These links werestill in the recent past associated with the multifunctional model of European agriculture, which has recently been modified to more eco-friendly and broad range primary production. Regardless of what concepts are in most recent documents on the future of agricultural sector in the EU, it is not possible to avoid or ignore a mutual intersection of its production and non-production functions.

We believe that the new common agricultural policy after 2013 must ensure compliance with increased requirements for food quality

and environmental standards required in the EU so that it does not jeopardize creation of adequate farm income. In addition, emphasis should be done on investments in advanced technologies to meet productive and other non productivefunctions of agriculture, diversification of business activities, research, education and counseling, which is associated with adequate financial entitlements.

However, we feel that the forthcoming reform of the CAP may not be able to meet with our expectations. That's why we pay special attention to it now, because this year the European Commission should present concrete proposals. Based on documents published so far can not be excluded that the EU's Common Agricultural Policy will remain also in the new financial period, two-speeded. Although there is stressed more justice and equity in several places, the possible nationalization of its funding would further deepen the existing differences in support between the old and new Member States. Contribute to this maz also intention to maintain different levels of direct payments and introduce a ceiling support system for large enterprises, although their overall distribution is reputedly supposed to be fairer than previously. If there was really enforced principle of nationalization within common agricultural policy, it would mean that competition in the common market should not be important real qualities or skills of farmers, but the possibilities of state subsidies of the EU Member States, where countries of Central and Eastern Europe would again be disandvantaged. It is likely that it would have bring a new imbalance in support with all the negative accompanying phenomena, which would represent a potential risk of future destabilization of the common market and agricultural policy across the EU.

Although the outcome of the reforms will be known later, thereappears the possibility, that there will be in the CAP "less money for more music". But the question is, whether the allocated funds will be used to actually improve the competitiveness of European agriculture, or in modified form, will be maintained status quo. It is certain, that Slovak Republic must be prepared for this period very seriously, because otherwise it would loose because of further reducing of the extant of its agricultural production.

Ing. Milan SEMANČÍK  
President of the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber



**Slovak Agricultural  
and Food Chamber**  
Záhradnícka, 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-2-5557 1003  
fax: +421-2-5556 4800  
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk  
<http://www.sppk.sk>



Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber (SPPK) represents non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker which was established in line with the Law No.30/1992 Coll. as amended. The basic role of the Chamber is to push forward the justified common interests of its members, mainly in the process of the agricultural and social policy setting. Chamber also takes part in the creation of the state policy concerning the support and protection of its member entrepreneurs to ensure the further development of agricultural production and food processing in the Slovak Republic.

### Membership

The members of SPPK are natural and legal persons providing the business activities in agriculture, food industry and in biological, technical and commercial services for agriculture and food processing industry, as well as the other non-governmental organisations operating in the agri-business. The membership in the Chamber is voluntary since January 2005, according to the changes made to the Law. By September 30st 2005t, SPPK registers 2 108 member organisations, of which 1 803 members come from the agricultural primary production, 155 members come from the food processing industry, 111 of the members are providers of the services for agriculture and there are also 39 other organisations, mostly coming from the field of science, research, schools etc.

### Internal organization

Central office in Bratislava with 15 employees and the net of 41 regional agricultural and food chambers (RPPK) operating in Slovakia. The "regional" chamber can be established also on the other than just territorial basis. This change in the wording as well as the principle of the voluntary membership was set out in the Law No.546/2004 Coll. which amended the original Law No.30/1992 Coll. on the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber. There are also four subjects with the statute of RPPK in accordance to the Statute of SPPK and the Law above. The activities of the Chamber are supervised by the official bodies – the General Assembly, the General Management, the President and the Supervisory board. General Assembly composed of the delegates voted by representatives of the member subjects. The General Assembly approves the Statute of the Chamber, its Electoral system, the Rule of procedure and also votes on the President, Vice-presidents, the members of the General Management and the Supervisory board. The General Management is the executive body which administrates the proceeding of the Chamber. The President is

on the head of the Chamber and the General Management, he monitors the functioning of the Chamber central office and fulfils his duties set in Status, orders of the General Assembly or the Management. The Supervisory board represents the highest body controlling all the activities of the Chamber.

### Internal Communication

The Chamber is using the wide-spread net of its regional chambers in the whole territory of Slovakia. The central office communicates with the regional chambers using the internet and emails, but also regular meetings to discuss the actual issues. The Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber is the only autonomous organisation in the Slovak Republic combining the entrepreneurs operating in agricultural primary production, food processing industry and services for agriculture. SPPK is communicating also to its member associations as well as to the other agricultural autonomous organisations. All the members of SPPK have direct access to the office in which they are registered, but also to the central office in Bratislava.

### Activities

The Chamber's activities are concerned on:

- Legislative – legal sector
- Providing of business information service
- Guidance and education
- Co – operation with the international organizations

### Membership in international organizations

1. International European farmers organization COPA/COGECA
2. Confederation of the food and drink industries CIAA

### Co-operation with national and international partners

The Chamber is co-operating and communicating also with the state bodies accordingly to the conditions set out in the Law and in the Agreement on a Co-operation between the Council of the Agricultural Statutory Undertakers and the Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic to search for the solutions of the problems in agriculture and food sector. SPPK pays extra attention to development of the international contacts and took the initiative of the periodical meetings of the representatives of the agricultural chambers from the "Visegrad four" countries (Slovakia, Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland). The Chamber is communicating also to other agricultural chambers within the European Union.



## Member associations of food processing

SPPK organizes 12 associations of the food processing industry – see below:



### Entrepreneurial Association of Bakers and Pasta-producers of Slovakia

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 3  
tel.: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72  
fax: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72  
e-mail: [semancak@pzpcc.sk](mailto:semancak@pzpcc.sk)

### Slovak Association of Millers

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 42 45 47  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 81 55  
e-mail: [spol.mlynarov@stonline.sk](mailto:spol.mlynarov@stonline.sk)

### Slovak Association of Beer and Malt Producers

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 23 24  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 42 15 25  
e-mail: [pivoslad@euroweb.sk](mailto:pivoslad@euroweb.sk)

### Slovak Sugar producers Union

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-52 96 51 08  
fax: +421-(0)2-52 96 51 08  
e-mail: [radovan.roba@scs-sugar.sk](mailto:radovan.roba@scs-sugar.sk)

### Slovak Dairy Association

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 46  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 45  
e-mail: [nouzovska@smz.sk](mailto:nouzovska@smz.sk)

### Slovak Butcher's Association

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 87  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 89  
e-mail: [masozvaz.ohrablova@stonline.sk](mailto:masozvaz.ohrablova@stonline.sk)

### Slovak Association of Producers of Confectionaries, Co.ffee Substitutes and Biscuits

I.D.C. Holding Trnava, Mesačná 2  
SK-917 61 Trnava  
tel.: +421-(0)33-591 54 79  
fax: +421-(0)33-591 53 79  
e-mail: [kocan@idc.sk](mailto:kocan@idc.sk)

### Association of Feed Producers, Stores and Trade Companies

Krížna 52  
SK-821 08 Bratislava  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 96  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 97  
e-mail: [zvaz-grman@stonline.sk](mailto:zvaz-grman@stonline.sk)

### Slovak Union of Poultry Producers

Krížna 52  
SK-821 08 Bratislava 2  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 56 39 44,  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 03  
e-mail: [unihyd@dover.sk](mailto:unihyd@dover.sk)

### Slovak Association of Alcohol and Spirit Producers

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58  
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58  
e-mail: [zdruzenie-liehu@extra.sk](mailto:zdruzenie-liehu@extra.sk)

### Slovak Association of Wine Producers

Matúškova 25  
SK-833 11 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75  
fax: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75  
e-mail: [msevcik@stonline.sk](mailto:msevcik@stonline.sk)

### Slovak Association of Vintners

Šafárikovo nám. 4  
SK-811 02 Bratislava 1  
tel.: +421-(0)2-52 96 31 84  
fax: +421-(0)2-52 96 31 84  
e-mail: [zvazvinohradnikov@gmail.com](mailto:zvazvinohradnikov@gmail.com)



Dear Sirs,

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry as a member of International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and member of Eurochambers in Brusel is a statutory acted in whole Slovakia, which represents and coordinates common interests of members in domestic and foreign business activities.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was constituted by Law No. 9/1992 in 1992, raised on rich experiences from activities of Chambers of Commerce and Industry in the territory Slovakia, which history stretch back to the half of 19.century. In the year 2010 we celebrated the 160th anniversary of chambers creation in Slovakia. Dimension of these chambers far and away exceeded the economy border what helped to keep national identity and economic, cultural and social life development in Slovakia.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry for whole bygone period was the important institution in the process of changes. Institution, which by respecting rules of game is recognized by others and using this position to assert interests of Slovak economy in abroad and to create position of business branch in domestic social environment.

The basic relation and structures for direct participation of Slovak business structures to global and European markets has been created by Chamber in the past. The creation of Slovak Committee for Business and Industry (BIAC) by OECD, Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) as consultative body of European Commission and National Council of International Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia represent principal steps to worthful participation of slovak economic subjects on decision making process in international economy.

The Chamber as a business institution wants to support changes in regional and occupational structures for economic development of Slovak Republic, for development and business

protection, development and international trade alleviation and increase competitiveness of Slovak business subjects. The Chamber will support development of private entrepreneurship, will contribute to the long term strategy of development of economy of Slovak republic. In close cooperation with National Bank of Slovakia chamber participated in the process of preparation of slovak companies to implementation of euro currency in Slovakia from January, 2009. Chamber will continue in supporting mainly SME's to penetrate more actively to the unified market of EU 27 as well as to the market of third countries.

The Chamber on behalf of service approach to own members and also non members and foreign partners has costituted 8 regional chambers in residence of all regions and further 4 offices in important business centres of Slovakia. Chamber has created 8 consultative bodies, representing namely legislative, economic, foreign trade, industrial, informatic, inovation and education. Apart of this there are 18 special departments with whole Slovakia activity, which are created based on principle relation of line of business.

Our today's role is to contribute to the economic and social transformation and to her reform to society of prosperity and perspective. The Chamber feels own liability also for active connection of Slovakia to global flow in the area of knowledge, finance, technology, industry and trade.

We are sensible to the fact, that in the period of continuing world economy internationalization and global process the international trade and international business are one of the most important atributes for assurance of steady and sustainable development.

I am sure that also this publication can partially contribute to improvement of the trade and economic relations and contacts of Slovak business subjects with foreign partners.



**SLOVAK CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY**  
Gorkého 9  
816 03 Bratislava, Slovakia  
Tel.: +421-2-5443 3291  
Fax: +421-2-5413 1159  
E-mail: [sopkurad@scci.sk](mailto:sopkurad@scci.sk)  
Web Site: [www.sopk.sk](http://www.sopk.sk)

Peter MIHÓK  
President SCCI



## BRIDGE TO THE WORLD OF BUSINESS

Dear Partners,

Your decision to do business in Slovakia is a wise one. The Slovak Republic is well known for its high level of culture, qualified workforce, advantageous geographical position in the centre of Europe on the border between the West and the East, favourable taxation system, and extensive transport communication network. To do business in Slovakia means to hold a stake in the expansion of a region which, in the future, will have increasing significance for European trade and prosperity. Your investments and personal effort will therefore soon be rewarded with a fast return and high profit. During the course of your business activities, you will often need help and advice from someone who is familiar with this environment and who has been active in it from the very beginning. That is why the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) wants to be your first point of contact and your partner when entering Slovakia. The SCCI is an independent public and legal institution which, in a similar way to the Chamber of Commerce in your home country, provides a full range of services to its members and other domestic business groups, as well as interested parties from abroad.

### We will provide you with valuable contacts!

Some things that the SCCI will arrange for you:

- ✓ contacts with domestic businesses
- ✓ contacts with professionally-oriented sections
- ✓ finding suppliers
- ✓ finding manufacturers
- ✓ finding importers
- ✓ finding companies suitable for joint ventures and acquisitions
- ✓ the corporate profiles of companies and institutions
- ✓ in the event of your visit, recommendations and the organisation of meetings, including secretarial services, accommodation, transport, etc.
- ✓ advertising in the SCCI newsletter, which is distributed to all SCCI members, as well as foreign consular offices in the Slovak Republic, consular offices of the Slovak Republic abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, government institutions, and Slovak businesses.

### We will prepare the ground for you!

For your trade mission in the Slovak Republic, the SCCI will arrange:

- ✓ meetings with Slovak businesses
- ✓ a comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programmes, and other services on request)
- ✓ background information required for negotiations

### We will meet all your needs!

For seminars, lectures, or training the SCCI offers:

- ✓ the attendance of Slovak participants
- ✓ a venue, including the necessary equipment (audio-video), translations, and refreshments
- ✓ advertising, invitations, and media publicity
- ✓ accommodation, transport, and transfers

### We will introduce you to a specific environment!

In addition, upon request, the SCCI can arrange:

- ✓ marketing studies
- ✓ statistical overviews
- ✓ consultations on legal, financial, taxation, and customs matters
- ✓ information on business conditions and opportunities
- ✓ translations of acts, rules, and regulations
- ✓ information on import regulations (limits, quotas, restrictions, and certifications)
- ✓ participation at exhibitions and trade fairs
- ✓ information about options and conditions for investing, capital investment, and private ownership in the Slovak Republic
- ✓ interpreting and translation services
- ✓ other services upon request

### Arbitration Court

The Arbitration Court of the SCCI is an independent body that also offers its services to you. It resolves property claims between entrepreneurs arising from business and economic relations. It realises consultation and advisory activities to settle such claims.

Information on investment conditions in the Slovak Republic is available in all offices of the SCCI.

#### **Headquarters of the SCCI**

**Head Office of the Chamber**  
Gorkého 9, 816 03 Bratislava

**President**

tel.: +421-2-54 13 12 28  
fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59  
e-mail: predseda@sopk.sk

**Secretary General**

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 91  
fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59  
e-mail: sopkurad@sopk.sk

**Department of European Union**

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 72  
fax: +421-2-54 43 07 54  
e-mail: siranova@sopk.sk

**Arbitration Court of SCCI**

tel.: +421-2-54 13 11 68  
fax: +421-2-54 41 84 39  
e-mail: rozsud@sopk.sk

**Department of International Cooperation**  
Department

tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 48  
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 00  
e-mail: jozef.rajtar@sopk.sk

**Department of Informatics  
and communication**

tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 47  
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 18  
e-mail: gonda@sopk.sk

**Department of Economy and  
Administration**

tel.: +421-2-62 41 10 46  
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 19  
e-mail: lubica.strakova@sopk.sk

#### **Regional Chambers and Offices**

**Banská Bystrica Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Nám. Š. Moysesova 4  
974 01 Banská Bystrica  
tel.: +421-48-412 56 34  
fax: +421-48-412 56 36  
e-mail: sopkrkbb@sopk.sk

**Office of Banská Bystrica RCCI**

Novohradská 1  
984 01 Lučenec  
tel.: +421-47-433 39 39  
fax: +421-47-433 39 38  
e-mail: sopkrklc@scci.sk

**Bratislava Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Jašíkova 6, P.O.Box 73  
826 73 Bratislava  
tel.: +421-2-48 29 12 57  
fax: +421-2-48 29 12 60  
e-mail: sopkrkbl@sopk.sk

**Košice Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Floriánska 19  
040 01 Košice  
tel.: +421-55-310 11 57  
fax: +421-55-310 11 56  
e-mail: sopkrkke@sopk.sk

**Office of Košice RCCI**

Štefánikovo nám. 5  
052 01 Spišská Nová Ves  
tel.: +421-53-442 39 20  
fax: +421-53-442 39 20

**Nitra Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Akademická 4  
949 01 Nitra  
tel.: +421-37-653 54 66  
fax: +421-37-733 67 39  
e-mail: sopkrknr@scci.sk

#### **Regional Chambers and Offices**

**Prešov Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Vajanského 10, P. O. BOX 246  
080 01 Prešov  
tel.: +421-51-773 28 18  
fax: +421-51-773 24 13  
e-mail: sopkrkpo@sopk.sk

**Office of Prešov RCCI**

Popradské nábr. 2802/3  
080 01 Poprad 1  
tel.: +421-52-772 16 57  
fax: +421-52-772 16 57  
e-mail: sopkrkpp@sinet.sk

**Trenčín Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Dolný Šianec 1  
911 01 Trenčín 1  
tel.: +421-32-652 38 34  
fax: +421-32-652 10 23  
e-mail: sopkrktn@scci.sk

**Trnava Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Trhová 2  
917 01 Trnava 1  
tel.: +421-33-551 25 88  
fax: +421-33-551 26 03  
e-mail: sopkrktt@scci.sk

**Žilina Regional Chamber  
of Slovak CCI**

Háľkova 31  
010 01 Žilina  
tel.: +421-41-723 56 55  
fax: +421-41-723 56 53  
e-mail: sekrza@za.scci.sk

**Office of Žilina RCCI**

A. Bernoláka 23  
034 01 Ružomberok  
tel.: +421-44-432 16 06  
fax: +421-44-432 16 06

**Information about activities of SCCI is available on the web-side: [www.sopk.sk](http://www.sopk.sk)**



## The Region of Banská Bystrica

Number of inhabitants: . . . . .	653 186
Area:	
- Total: . . . . .	9 455 km <sup>2</sup>
- Forests and woodland (%) . . . . .	49%
- Agricultural land (%) . . . . .	44%
Protected area (%) . . . . .	34,82%
Population density (people per km <sup>2</sup> ) . . . . .	69,1
Urban population: . . . . .	54,1%
Number of municipalities: . . . . .	516

The Banská Bystrica Region lies in the southern part of middle Slovakia. The region shares the border with Republic of Hungary. It is the largest self-governing region in Slovakia. The centre of the region is the city of Banská Bystrica with approximately 81 000 inhabitants. There are 516 municipalities in its territory, out of which 24 are towns. The residential structure is represented by all settlement formations from medium-sized towns through small towns, rural municipalities to scattered provincial settlements.



The Banská Bystrica Region territory belongs to the top regions from the perspective of the country and nature surroundings, in some cases even in the international scale. There are four national parks located in the Banská Bystrica region, either fully or partially. These are the Low Tatras, the Veľká Fatra, Muranská Planina and the Slovenský Raj, protected landscape areas of Cerova Vrchovina, Polana (UNESCO biospheric reservation), Ponitrie and the Stiaavnica Hills, national nature preserves and a great number of protected areas, localities and objects with lower rate of protection.

The road system consists of 3.144 km of roads out of which 577 km are the roads of category I. There are two important transportation routes crossing the Banská Bystrica Region. The north-south transit route marked within the European road system as E 77 /Varšava-Krakow-Banská Bystrica-Zvolen-Šahy-Budapešť/ and west-east marked as E 571 /Bratislava-Košice/. Currently there are ongoing state investments in construction of the expressway R1 on E 77 route.

Two railway lines crossing the region territory connect the south of Slovakia with north and west with east on the routes: Bratislava – Zvolen – Košice - Čierna nad Tisou - Ukraine and Žilina – Zvolen – Lučenec - Republic of Hungary, which are interlinked with a dense network of railways of regional importance.

Air transport is available via the Sliač Airport located between towns of Banská Bystrica and Zvolen, and this belongs to the network of international airports. Two smaller airports Očová and Boľkovce are used predominantly for purposes of recreational flying.

The most important development area in the BBSK (the Banská Bystrica Self-governing Region) is the territory of Banská Bystrica and Zvolen districts, due to the fact that universities and research institutes have a seat here as well as owing to the proportion of economically active population with university and secondary education.

Besides university education, the education in BBSK is ensured via a network of primary and secondary schools and via educational institutions, which provide courses for further education, accredited by the Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic. There are altogether 104 secondary schools in the region, out of which 71 were administered by the BBSK, 20 are administered by state, 8 of them are private schools and 5 are church schools.

The university education in the BBSK is provided by three universities: Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica, Technical University in Zvolen and Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica. These universities symbolize natural characteristics of the region (cultural variety, woods) on one hand and traditions in the development of art and education on the other hand. They present a great potential on which the region can build its future not only in the context of Slovakia but also in the European context.

Concerning the educational level of the economically active population measured by the number of university educated inhabitants, the Banská Bystrica and Zvolen districts reached the second and third position after Bratislava - city. The mentioned districts have a comparative advantage mainly in the field of sophisticated activities, such as industry research and development services, supporting innovation centres, information technologies, biotechnologies, call centres etc.

The Banská Bystrica region is an attractive tourist area owing to its historical sights, natural beauties, cultural and sports events and the tradition in organisation of exhibitions. Nearly half of the region area is covered by forests, which create ideal conditions for the development of tourism, agrotourism, winter sports, water sports and game hunting.

The leading industry sector in the region is metallurgy (from the viewpoint of revenues and employment) which represents over 60% of the total industry export of the region. Further important sectors are pulp and paper industry, pharmaceutical industry, wood processing industry, engineering industry and production of construction materials. The northern part of the region has relatively high degree of industrialization. The southern part of the region is a basis of the food processing industry and other sectors complementary to the agriculture. Significant industries are also forest industry, logging and wood processing.

Foreign capital is concentrated in 1591 firms, which represent 12.8 % of the entire number of business entities listed in Business Register. The most successful of them are Slovalco, a.s. Žiar nad Hronom, Knauf Insulation, s.r.o. Nová Baňa, Evonik Fermas s.r.o. Slovenská Ľupča, Continental Automotive Systems Slovakia s.r.o., Zvolen, Johnson Controls Lučenec s.r.o., Witzenmann Slovakia, spol. s r.o. Vlkanová, Küster - automobilová technika spol. s r.o. Vlkanová.

The priority of development of the region is to stay attractive for foreign investors. As the main reasons to invest in the region are considered:

- Strategic location in the centre of Europe with great export potential–market of 300 million people in 1000 km radius
- Optimal transport connection with significant European centres – Vienna , Budapest, Bratislava, Prague, Krakow, Kiev
- The Banská Bystrica - Zvolen agglomeration offers suitable territorial and technical conditions for building the 3rd metropolitan centre in Slovakia
- Diversity of economic sectors
- Significant potential needed to establish the links with foreign contractors – local subcontractors from the region
- Qualified labour force
- Established manufacturing infrastructure
- Authorized Regional innovation strategy of the Banská Bystrica Region establishes favourable conditions in the region for further development of science, research and innovation
- Excellent natural and climatic conditions for the development of tourism related to winter, summer leisure activities and health resorts services - spas
- Wide range of available cultural, social and sports related activities

**Contact:**

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
Banská Bystrica Regional Chamber of SCCI  
Nam. S. Moysesova 4  
974 01 Banska Bystrica, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-48-412 56 34  
Fax: +421-48-412 56 34  
e-mail: [sopkrkbb@sopk.sk](mailto:sopkrkbb@sopk.sk)  
Web Site: [www.bb.sopk.sk](http://www.bb.sopk.sk)





## The Region of Bratislava

**Bratislava, the capital of the Slovak Republic**, is a town which **location** at the confluence of the rivers Danube and Moravia, on the ridge of the Little Carpathian Mountains and **next to the place where Austrian, Hungarian and Slovak frontiers** meet in one point, has, since time immemorial predetermined the role Bratislava as an important defence point, trading place, crossroads of transport routes, area of political life, business, financial services, industry, agriculture, culture and sport.

Whether called Preslau, Pressburg, Pozsony or Bratislava, the policy, education and good wines have dominated its atmosphere. Nowadays, Bratislava and Bratislava Region became to be the most developed Region of Slovakia from economical, social, research and technical point of view.

The strongest economic position (27% of GDP) of Bratislava among Slovak regions mirrors also a strong position of Bratislava Regional Chamber in a structure of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

### THE BRATISLAVA REGIONAL CHAMBER OF SCCI

#### will arrange for you:

- contacts with domestic businesses
- search for suppliers
- search for manufacturers
- search for importers
- search for companies suitable for joint ventures, acquisitions and partnerships
- company and institution corporate profile
- organization of meetings of entrepreneurs, business missions abroad, including accommodation, transfers etc. advertising in Chamber's newsletter which is distributed to all members as well as trade offices of foreign embassies in the Slovak Republic, trade offices of Slovak embassies abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, governmental institutions and Slovak businesses advisory on customs, taxes, certification and doing business in SR
- customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeure", contracts, letters of reference),

#### For trade missions in the Slovak Republic we arrange for you:

- full service (premises, presentation technique, interpreters, refreshment...)
- advertising, invitations and media publicity
- meetings of Slovak and foreign businesses comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programme and other upon request)
- back-ground information required for negotiations

### THE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES OF BRC SCCI:

#### Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Rating Project („SME Rating Project“)

- the special service provided only for Slovak enterprises that enables SMEs to purchase and obtain an objective and professional point of view of their business (in short time ) at <http://www.ratingmsp.sk>

#### Asses your partner

- the special service that enables to get all publicly accessible information about any Slovak company including its payment ability and discipline

#### For seminars, lectures or training Bratislava Regional Chamber offers:

- attendance of Slovak participants, venue, including necessary equipment (audio-video), translations and refreshments advertising, invitations and media publicity accommodation, transport, transfers



Residence of the Bratislava Regional Chamber of SCCI

**Please note: All services are provided according to a price list of SCCI.**

#### Contact:

Bratislava Regional Chamber of SCCI  
Jašíkova 6  
826 73 Bratislava, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-2-48291 - 534, - 247, - 257

Fax: +421-2-48291 - 260

E-mail: [sopkrkbl@sopk.sk](mailto:sopkrkbl@sopk.sk)

[www.basopk.sk](http://www.basopk.sk)



## The Region of Košice

### THE BASIC INFORMATION

The modern history of Košice Regional Chamber starts in the year 1992 when it was re-established according to the Act No. 9/1992 passed by National Council of Slovakia concerning chambers of commerce and industry. At the same time, The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was established as an independent legal subject. The present activities of the Košice Regional Chamber of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry are very closely connected with the Chamber's history which goes to the year 1850. This fact proves, that Košice Regional Chamber is the oldest chamber in the territory of Slovakia and one of the oldest in Central Europe.

The Košice Regional Chamber represents member companies of the whole Košice Region and plays an important role in domestic and foreign trade with special attention to the markets of the Eastern Europe and Russia.

The Košice region is located in the eastern part of the Slovak Republic with an area that exceeds 6700 km<sup>2</sup> and has more than 765 thousand inhabitants. Nowadays, Slovak authorities have registered more than 30 thousand entrepreneurial entities with all types of business activities within the Košice Region. The most important kinds of industries allocated in the region are: metallurgy, engineering, chemistry and textile production.

### PROVIDED ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES

- Co-operation with commercial and industrial chambers abroad (organising business missions, seminars, meetings on economic co-operation, publication of commercial promotions, seeking trading partners, exchange of commercial policy documents and other information),
- Consultancy on legal, financial, commercial and customs issues,
- Customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeure", contracts, letters of reference),
- Librarian and information services (contact data of foreign and domestic companies and other information concerning trade conditions and doing business in selected countries).
- Educational activities (organising seminars, workshops and conferences on current issues of International trade, trade logistics and business.)
- Publication activities (specialised publications for support of business and reduction of trade risks, publication of current general standards in international trade, publications concerning technical, economic and legislative issues.)
- Facilitation in property disputes in international trade of domestic subjects at the Court of Arbitration of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Bratislava.
- Promotion of members of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry through the network of the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and other information media in co-operation with chambers of commerce and industry abroad and branch offices of the World Trade Center.
- Mediation and publications of business opportunities, offers and other business information for foreign and domestic companies. Presentation and representation of members of the Chamber at domestic and foreign exhibitions and other events.
- Co-operation with representative offices of the Slovak Republic abroad.
- Co-operation with embassies of the Slovak Republic and their commercial sections.

#### Contact:

Ing. Ľudovít Korotnoky - Director  
Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
Regional Chamber Košice  
Floriánska 19  
040 01 Košice, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-55-3101 151  
Fax: +421-55-3101 156  
E-mail: ludovit.korotnoky@sopk.sk, sopkrkke@sopk.sk  
Web Site: www.ke.sopk.sk





## The Region of Nitra

### The Nitra Region in the Context of Foreign Investments

Only very few Slovak regions have such excellent preconditions for the development of international contacts and cooperations as has the Nitra region. This region extends from the mountain ranges Povazsky Inovec and Tribec in the north to the river Danube in the south and geographically it covers the prevailing part of South-western Slovakia.

This region is identical with the chamber region of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra. The chamber region begins approx. 80 km easterly from the Slovak capital Bratislava and is surrounded by the other chamber regions Trnava, Trenčín, Banská Bystrica and Lučenec. The centre of the region is the historically famous town Nitra with approx. 82 661 inhabitants. The total geographic surface of the region represents approx. 6 344 sqkm and the number of its population is about 705 661 residents. The total number of the entrepreneurial subjects in 2009 was approx. 48 665. The traditional industrial branches of the region are the machine engineering, metal processing, electrical engineering, chemical industry, building material production and the automobile industry. Based on the excellent climatic and soil conditions very important are also the agricultural production and the food processing industry.

Concerning the size of entrepreneurial subjects there are typical here small and middle sized companies, which went through the transformation process to the market economy easier and more flexibly as many big factories in other parts of the Slovak Republic. In the recent ten years there was established here a large number of new producing companies by local Slovak entrepreneurs, which are successful not only on the Slovak but also on international markets.

The objective advantages of the region have been invented also by well-known foreign companies, from which many are present here with strong investment projects. To the most important foreign investments of the region belong such manufacturing plants as for example the SE Bordnetze-Slovakia Ltd. /cable systems for automobiles/, HEINEKEN SLOVAKIA jsc. Hurbanovo /beer and malt production/, Giesecke & Devrient Slovakia Ltd. /smart cards/, Sluzba SIIX Electronics Ltd. /electronic appliances/, OSRAM jsc. Nove Zamky /electric bulbs/, Kongsberg Driveline Systems Ltd. Vráble /automobile parts/, MATADOR AUTOMOTIVE jsc Vráble /automobile parts/, Enel SpA /production electric energy/, IDO EET Ltd. /special engineering production/. The most important investors came to the region from Germany, Austria and Holland. Besides these direct investments a large number of local industrial companies cooperate very intensively with partners in the European Union supplying for them semi-products or carrying out certain finalizing operations on their final products.

The region has very good transport infrastructure with dense network of roads which contributes to the further intensification of the international contacts. The administrative centre of the region the town Nitra has direct highway connection with the capital Bratislava and thus also with the Slovak-Austrian border. Thanks to this highway connection and the good geographical position three international airports /Bratislava, Vienna, Budapest/ are available within three hours. In the town Nove Zamky 30 km southerly from Nitra there is one international railway junction and in the suburb of the town Komárno is the second most important river port of Slovakia on the river Danube. After the opening of the Rhine-Main-Danube channel the region has direct ship connection with the Black and North Sea.

Nowadays, the main task of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra in the international sphere is the further support of commercial and cooperational contacts between Slovak and foreign companies. This target is based on the high interest of the local entrepreneurial circles for the intensification of business contacts mainly with the countries of the European Union and of Middle Europe. It is expected that thanks to the geographical proximity and good infrastructure, this region will attract the interest of further foreign investors. Naturally, the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra will be always ready to equip them with basic orientation in the current Slovak environment and to provide professional advisory services in all spheres of the economic life.

### Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
Nitra Regional Chamber  
Akademická 4  
SK 949 01 Nitra, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-37- 65 354 66  
Fax: +421-37-73 367 39  
E-mail: [sopkrknr@sopk.sk](mailto:sopkrknr@sopk.sk)  
<http://nr.sopk.sk/>



## The Region of Prešov

### The Prešov Regional Chamber of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, an integral part of which is the Prešov Regional Chamber (PRC SCCI), is an association of business concerns formed in order to boost the economic prosperity of its members, encourage their business activities both in Slovakia and abroad and assist in the creation of a positive business climate. The SCCI is a public institution established by Act 9/1992 of the National Council of the Slovak Republic and declared in Act 121/1996 of the National Council.

Membership in the Chamber is voluntary and its members are both natural and legal persons performing business activities in various fields of economy, with exception of agriculture and food industries.

#### The members have the right to:

- Use all services provided by the SCCI
- Service price discounts in accordance with the chamber's valid price list of services
- Propose and elect bodies
- Submit proposals for the improvement of the chamber's activities

The primary aim of PRC SCCI is to provide high-quality services to the business community in the Prešov region, to assist in tackling their business-related problems, to predict, analyse and define the needs of entrepreneurs and to offer solutions in the form of both tested and first-time services.

#### Provided standard services of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber:

- Issuing of ATA carnets and certificates
- Counselling and consultations related with export and import of goods
- Counselling on the possibilities of financing business activities through the Structural Funds (ŠF)
- Services in the field of education
- Development of international trade relations - by organising trade missions at home and abroad
- Organisation of the participation of companies for fairs and exhibitions
- Publishing, distribution and sale of specialised publications

The plan for the Chamber's activities for each year is approved at the plenary session of the PRC SCCI and is outlined on our web-site [www.po.sopk.sk](http://www.po.sopk.sk). Members of the PRC SCCI are kept regularly informed about all events organised by the Chamber.

- the territory of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber is the Prešov Self-governing Region
- the PRC SCCI also has an office in Poprad



#### Contact:

##### Prešov regional chamber of SCCI

Vajanského 10, P.O.Box 246  
080 01 Prešov, Slovakia  
Ing. Helena Virčíková – Director  
Tel.: +421-51-77 32 818  
Fax: +421-51-77 32 413  
e-mail: [sopkrkpo@sopk.sk](mailto:sopkrkpo@sopk.sk)  
website: <http://www.po.sopk.sk>

##### Office PRC SCCI in Poprad

Karpatská 7  
058 01 Poprad, Slovakia  
Ing. Jozef Dvorčák – Office Director  
Tel.: +421-52-772 16 57  
Fax: +421-52-772 16 57  
e-mail: [sopkrkpp@stonline.sk](mailto:sopkrkpp@stonline.sk)

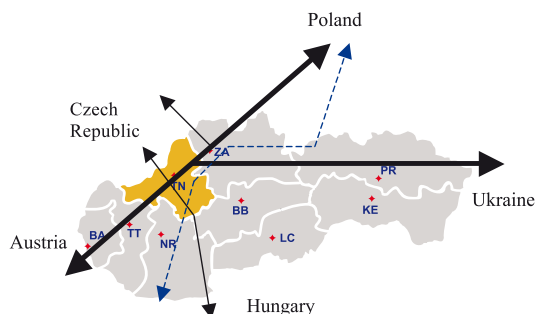




## The Region of Trenčín

### Location & Accessibility

- Trans-European corridors North-West
- Mutual border with Czech Republic
- 1 hour access to Capital City perspective of new corridors
- Located in the northwestern part of the Slovak Republic
- Area of 4 502 sq. kilometers
- Building materials such as dolomites, limestone, building stone, lime marl, brick raw material, and decorative stone can be found in the region. Mineral waters and thermal springs are used as a source of high-quality drinking table water. Wood resources are also of importance.



### Social characteristics

Number of inhabitants .....	599 214
Share of men / women .....	49/51 %
Economic active population .....	64,4 %
Average age .....	39,38 years
Average monthly salary .....	719 €
Unemployment rate .....	9,9 %
Structure of education:	
Vocational & professional .....	44 %
High school .....	38 %
University degree .....	9 %
Basic education .....	9 %

### Economic characteristics

The region has an industrial - agricultural character. Industry is prevailing. The main industrial fields are: mechanical engineering and components production for automobile industry, chemical production - rubber and plastic articles production, electrical engineering, glass industry, wood processing industry, food processing industry and service sector with dominance of tourism.

Number of registered businesses:

• legal entities .....	11 854
• tradesmen .....	45 604

Active organizations classification according to size categories in Trenčín Region:

Small enterprises: 0 – 19 employees .....	93,7 %
Small enterprises: 20 – 49 employees .....	3,1 %
Middle enterprises: 50 – 249 employees .....	2,6 %
Large enterprises: 250 and more employees .....	0,6 %

### Emerging investment opportunities

Investors could find brown and green field opportunities for investments, skilled and educated labour force and well prepared infrastructure here. Active role in this area plays Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI in close cooperation with regional and local selfgovernmental units. It gives support to Slovak and foreign companies with regard to trade, legal, investment support. It provides legal advising and information on economic situation of the region. Special attention should be paid to the internet portal [www.scci.sk](http://www.scci.sk) run by the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, where are available practical information on business issues and companies in the region.



### Overview of the regional advantages

- good geographic location
- tradition of production
- presence of construction materials production
- good qualification level of economically active population
- well established infrastructure in the region
- availability of free areas for industrial production
- established services: banks, insurance and leasing companies, legal, engineering and project offices, exhibitions & fairs, CCI...
- good possibilities for development of tourism
- good natural conditions for agricultural production with a possibility to cultivate plants requiring higher temperature climate - cross-regional importance of hops cultivating
- woody country with favourable composition of forests
- suitable conditions for fishing and hunting

### Contact:

Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI  
Jilemnického 2  
SK 911 01 Trenčín, Slovakia  
Tel.: +421-32-652 38 34  
Fax: +421-32-652 10 23  
E-mail: [sopkrktn@scci.sk](mailto:sopkrktn@scci.sk)  
[www.scci.sk](http://www.scci.sk)



## The Region of Trnava

### Trnava Region

the region with its rich history, spiritual and cultural life, with fertile lowlands and protecting mountains, with rivers connecting people, the region of education, the region of good bread and good wine.

### Location

Trnava region spreads across the south-western part of Slovakia. In the west it borders with the Czech Republic, in the south-west with Austria, in the south with Hungary. It takes to reach the capital Bratislava by car about 1 hour and the Vienna International Airport about 2 hours.



### Transport and infrastructure

The region has a well-developed road and railway transport system. Railways and highways connect the region of Trnava with Bratislava, Czech Republic, Austria and Hungary.

### Education

In Trnava region there are a great number of technical and vocational schools provide machinery, transport, electrical, chemical, agriculture, food-preparation and other kinds of education. Secondary schools are aimed at business and services. The Slovak Technical University in Trnava offers degrees in industrial technologies, technical materials, industrial ecology, management and applied information systems. The Trnava University and The University of St. Cyril and Method offer possibilities to study in a large scale of humanities and natural sciences.

### Economy

The region of Trnava has its tradition in both kinds of production: industrial and also agricultural. The industrial production includes machinery, /automobile industry/, electrical engineering, chemistry, glassmaking, printing, food industry. The main industrial centres are these towns: Trnava, Skalica, Senica, Galanta, Piešťany and Hlohovec. The industry of agriculture and food is developed especially in the southern districts of Galanta and Dunajská Streda. The region of Trnava is a significant source of energy production for the whole area of Slovakia with its Nuclear Power Plant Jaslovské Bohunice and Water Power Plant in Gabčíkovo.

### Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
Trhová 2, 917 01 Trnava, Slovakia  
Tel.: +421-33-55 12 588, -55 12 744  
Fax: +421-33-55 12 603

### Trnava Region in numbers (2010)

Number of population: . . . . . 563.081  
Area (km<sup>2</sup>): . . . . . 4.147  
Number of profit companies: . . . . . 17.754  
Number of physical persons /small entrepreneurs/: . . . 44.493  
Rate of unemployment (%): . . . . . 8,17

Taking into account the big investment of PSA and Samsung Electronics Slovakia the Trnava region becomes one of the most dynamic regions in Slovakia.

### Foreign investor in Region Trnava

Amylum Group /Holland/, Boge /Germany/, INA Schaeffler KG /Germany/, John's Manville /USA/, Eissmann Automotive /Germany/, Peugeot /France/, Sachs /Germany/, Swedwood /Sweden/, Faurecia /France/, Datalogic /Italy/, Elektronika Invensys /France+UK/, BEKAERT /Belgium/, DAN SLOVAKIA AGRAR /Denmark/, SAMSUNG Electronics /Hungary/South Korea/, YSE /South Korea/, Arcelor /France/, DTC-Textiles Lasso /France/, Haan Global /Austria/, PEGES /Sweden/, ON Semiconductor /USA/, SEISA Medical /USA/, Vic Creatis /Belgium/, FINE DNC CO./South Korea/, HANSOL LCD /South Korea/, Koramic industries /Belgium/, Samjin LND Co./South Korea/, Shinwha Intertek Corp./South Korea/, SPC International /Great Britain/, AUDIA GROUP /USA/, Iko /Belgium/.

### Trnava Regional Chamber SCCI

The Regional Chamber of Trnava is an integral part of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, founded on January 1, 1997. The Chamber is a public - legal, non-profit institution, providing activities in order to support and protect its members in their home country and also abroad. The chamber is the major representative of entrepreneurs in the region.

### Activities and services of Trnava SCCI

- development of foreign trade relations /business missions, trade fairs and exhibitions, searching co-operating contacts, presentation of the region
- membership networking /database of members, meetings, clubs with VIP and entrepreneurs/
- organising of seminars, consultancy
- verification of documents - Certificates of the Origin, ATA carnets, commercial invoices
- wide range of in-formations services
- consultancy and support in project preparation
- there is one Section acting in Trnava: the Section for Agriculture and Food Industry.

### Contact person:

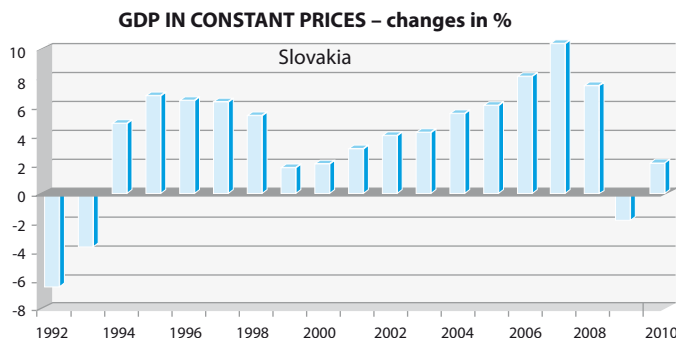
Mrs. Eva Tománková - Deputy Director (tomankova@sopk.sk)  
Mr. Peter Kovář - Area Manager (kovar@sopk.sk)



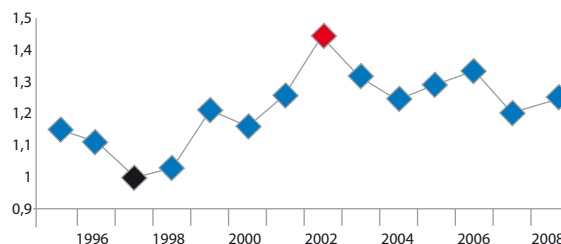


## The Region of Zilina NORTH-SLOVAKIA COUNTY

The situation of Slovak Republic's economy is frequently discussed in Slovakia and abroad, and the debate is greatly confused. The analysis is often mixed up with wishful thinking, simple lobbyism etc. A few neutral figures:



**EXCHANGE RATE - Month - VI.**  
SKK / 1 CZK, Slovakia: Czechia



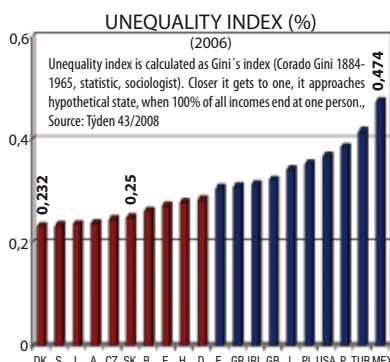
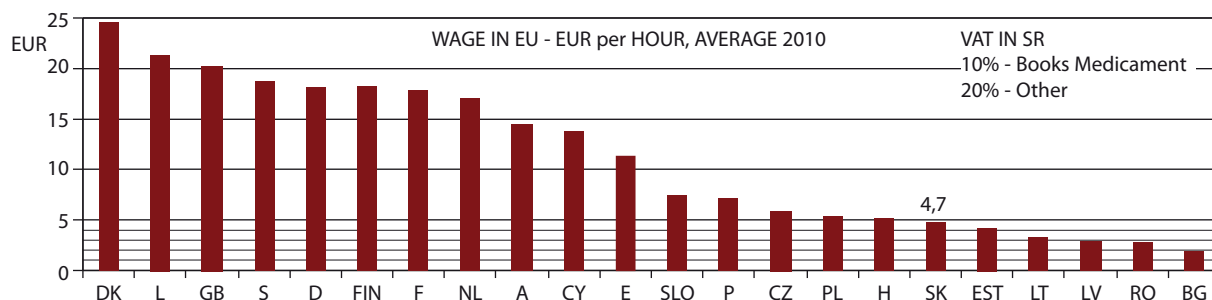
Eighteen years have elapsed since the Slovak Republic acquired independence. In these approximately 18 years the Slovak Republic had to prove evidence of its capability to manage the development of the county, assuring its political stability and economic development.

After three years of independence, the economy of the Slovak Republic acquired from the London „The Economist Intelligence Unit“ the best rating among Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary - countries in transition. The rating was supported mainly by agreed aims and practical economic policy of individual states within the goals of the International Monetary Fund, macro-economic indicators etc.

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) as a public - legal institution plays the role of the major representative of the entrepreneurial and business sphere in the Slovak Republic. The Regional Chamber of the SCCI in Zilina represents and co-ordinates the interests of its members in matters of business activity inland and abroad, renders services and protects them from unfair business relations in the following districts (1999): Zilina, Cadca, Martin, Dolny Kubin, Liptovsky Mikulas, Kysucke Nove Mesto, Bytca, Turcianske Teplice, Ruzomberok, Namestovo, Tvrdošín. The members of Regional Chamber SCCI Zilina come from the most industrial sectors including engineering, metallurgy, building industry, wood processing, paper industries, chemical industries, textile, food industries, brick industries, energy etc.

Our County located at the North-West of Slovakia is one of the most industrialized areas in the republic. Zilina is the city of the County. The region is connected to the international trucks roads **E 50**: (Brest/F/-**Brno-Zlin-Zilina-Martin-Ruzomberok-Liptovsky Mikulas-Presov-Kyjev**,...) and **E75** (... , Koper-Rijeka, (Szeged, Belgrade) - **Bratislava-Zilina-Zwardon-B. Biala-Katowice-Warsaw-Minsk**..).

North-Slovakia is a transport junction of international railways systems in the direction Poland, Czechia, Ukraine or the South - Trieste, Belgrade, Koper. Air transport is secured via the **Airport at Zilina**. The distance of the Airport from Martin is 37 km. Until the year 2014 Zilina, Liptov, Turiec, Orava, Kysuce will be connected by highways to Košice and the Polish border (Zwardon, B. Biala).



SLOVAK CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY



BIDS, OFFERS, FIRMS, ACTIVITIES,  
SEMINARS, EDUCATION, SERVICES,  
ARBITRATION COURT

[www.sopk.sk](http://www.sopk.sk)

THE FAIR OF COMPANIES



Links to: Firms, Suppliers,  
Bids, Offers, Economy, Airport.  
Companies Recommended by Sl.  
Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Recommended by ZRC S.C.C.I.

[www.interbiznis.sk](http://www.interbiznis.sk)

Zilina County  
Liptov-Orava-Turiec-Považie-Kysuce

TOURIST & INFORMATION  
BAEDEKER



Hotels Restaurants, Spa, Links,  
Tourism, Towns, Culture, Skiing,  
Companies Recommended by Sl. Castles, Maps, National Parks,  
Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Recommended by ZRC S.C.C.I.

[www.VIATOR.sk](http://www.VIATOR.sk)

Zilina County

**THE MAIN ADVANTAGES of the Zilina County potential:**

- **THE SAVE PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS. Territory of COUNTY PROVED TO BE SECURED AGAINST ANY FLOODS (the Vah&Orava rivers). RELATIVELY THE BEST POSITION OF THE MIDDLE-EAST EUROPE.**
- **High educated labour force for all branches** • four Universities • Strategic Location

**Zilina & Martin is the GATEWAY TO FOUR NATIONAL PARKS FROM WEST, FROM SOUTH-WEST, FROM EU. – E75, E50.**

**TOURIST INDUSTRY OF NORTH-SLOVAKIA – Zilina County:**

**I. Spa:** Rajecské Teplice - Zilina, Turčianske Teplice, Besenova, Lucky, Korytnica, Liptovský Mikuláš, Oravice, etc.

**II. Hotels and Restaurants, Ski resorts recommended by SCCI RC:**

HOTEL DUBNA SKALA, HOLIDAY INN ZILINA, BEST WESTERN PALACE HOTEL POLOM, HOTEL - BOARDING-HOUSE ANTON, HOTEL ARTHUR, MOUNTAIN HOTEL PLICHTA, CITY HOTEL PARK, ECONO HOTEL, HOTEL VÝŠEHRA, HOTEL ACKO, HOTEL GAVURKY, HOTEL GRAND-Zilina, HOTEL GRAND-Jasna, HOTEL DIPLOMAT, HOTEL GRANDIS, HOTEL HRABOVO, HOTEL JULIANIN DVOR, HOTEL KOLONIAL, HOTEL KLAR, HOTEL VELKA FATRA, HOTEL KRIVAN, HOTEL MALINA, HOTEL OLYMP, HOTEL PRIMULA, HOTEL SKALKA, HOTEL SLOVAN, HOTEL SLOVAKIA, HOTEL STRACHANOVKA, MOUNTAIN HOTEL POD SOKOLIM, HOTEL- BOARDING-HOUSE JUNIOR, HOTEL AVENA PLUS, HOTEL TYRAPOL, HOTEL BYSTRINA, HOTEL SRDIECKO, HOTEL STEVE, HOTEL THERMAL, HOTEL TRI STUDNICKY, HOTEL LAURA, HOTEL SKI & BUNGALOWS-JASNA, GUEST-HOUSE FONTANA, BOARDING-HOUSE ANTARES, BOARDING-HOUSE ANTIK, BOARDING-HOUSE ORAVSKA HORAREN, BOARDING-HOUSE JAN, BOARDING-HOUSE KUNERAD, BOARDING-HOUSE STAREK, BOARDING-HOUSE VIOLET, GUEST-HOUSE KATKA, BOARDING-HOUSE KOLIBA, BOARDING-HOUSE BORKY, BOARDING-HOUSE HOREC, BOARDING-HOUSE IRKA, BOARDING-HOUSE GIGA, BOARDING-HOUSE JANTOLAK, BOARDING-HOUSE MAKOV, BOARDING-HOUSE MALA FATRA, BOARDING-HOUSE MARTINOV DVOR, BOARDING-HOUSE MARINA, BOARDING-HOUSE MILKA, BOARDING-HOUSE POD HRADOM LIETAVA, BOARDING-HOUSE RAMI, GUESTHOUSE RAVENCE, BOARDING-HOUSE SLANICA, WESTERN BOARDING-HOUSE, BOARDING-HOUSE TALIA, BOARDING-HOUSE TALISMAN, BOARDING-HOUSE ZELENÝ DOM, BOARDING-HOUSE STROBLOVA VILA, VILLA BETULA, BOARDING-HOUSE BANIK, BOARDING-HOUSE NEOGRAFIA, BOARDING-HOUSE NICOL, HOLIDAY HOUSE CAMP GADER, HOLIDAY VILLAGE

TATRALANDIA, BORKA - HOLIDAY VILLAGE, BOARDING-HOUSE UNO, JANSKA KOLIBA, MOUNTAIN COTTAGE KMINEK, COTTAGE - CHATA NA GRUNI, COTTAGE KOVAL, COTTAGE KOSODREVINA, COTTAGE MARTIMEX, COTTAGE NEOGRAFIA, COTTAGE SOLISKO, COTTAGE UHORCIK, COTTAGE ALPINA, COTTAGE HAVERKA, COTTAGE VO VYHNANEJ, BUNGALOVY – LUCKY, ACCOMMODATION DANIELA, HOUSE MIMA – TERCHOVA, BOARDING-HOUSE NEMCEK - ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE, ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE - VLADIMIR MACKO, APARTMENTS LIPTOVSKY MICHAL, APARTMAN RELAX – BESENOVA, RESTAURANT - BOARDING-HOUSE JUNIOR, RESTAURANT GOLD WING, CAFE & RESTAURANT VOYAGE VOYAGE, CAMPING VILLA BETULA, RECREATIONAL CENTRE DRIENOK, TOURIST HOSTEL PODHRADCAN, TOURIST HOSTEL KOSARISKA, TOURIST HOSTEL SOU RK, TOURIST HOSTEL MECHANIK, MOTEL PRI RANCI, MOTEL RANC, SCR - SNOW PARADISE VELKA RACA, SALT CAVERN ZILINA, AQUA – VITAL PARK LUCKY, AQUAPARK TATRALANDIA, SKI CENTRUM KUBINSKA HOLA, SNOWLAND – VALCIANSKA DOLINA, THERMAL PARK BESENOVA, SKIPARK RUZOMBEROK, VRATNA FREE TIME ZONE, SKI RESORT JASNA THE LOW TATRAS, SKI CENTRUM JASED, VELKA FATRA, SKI CIERNE, SKI CENTRUM PIATROVA, SUMMER SWIMMING POOL VERONIKA, SUN PARADISE. Links & more info, details see [www.viator.sk](http://www.viator.sk)

**III. Mineral water:** Fatra, Korytnica, Budiš, Klastorna

**SLOVAKIA - SURFACE AREA: 49 035 km<sup>2</sup>, DENSITY PER 1 km<sup>2</sup>: 110, EIGHT COUNTIES. ZILINA COUNTY - INHABITANTS OF COUNTY: app. 700 000, SURFACE AREA: 6 788 km<sup>2</sup>**

SUBREGIONS	DISTRICTS - INHABITANTS(app.)	TOWN	INHABITANTS
POVAZIE	1. ZILINA	ZILINA	100 000
		BYTCA	15 000
TURIEC	2. MARTIN	MARTIN	62 000
		TURCIANSKE TEPLICE	11 000
		VRUTKY	7 400
LIPTOV	3. RUZOMBEROK	RUZOMBEROK	31 000
		LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS	34 000
		LIPTOVSKY HRADOK	9 000
ORAVA	5. DOLNY KUBIN	DOLNY KUBIN	20 000
		TVRDOSIN	20 000
		TRSTENA	15 000
KYSUCE	6. NAMESTOVO	NAMESTOVO	9 000
		CADCA	27 200
		KYSUCKE NOVE MESTO	22 000

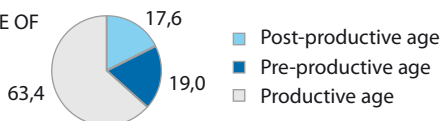
**ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE ECONOMY**

COUNTY	NATURAL PERSONS									COMPANIES - LEGAL ENTITIES - LTD, JSC, PLC.									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	
1. BRATISLAVA	54 923	49 220	51 916	59 873	59890	63 076	63 465	63 151	62 549	19 535	17 785	18 568	22 364	25505	31 016	35 631	42 211	49 600	
2. ZILINA - North-Slovakia	40 692	44 796	45 381	51 092	52761	56 772	59 437	59 678	58 939	6 278	6 313	6 630	7 464	8444	9 843	10 487	12 125	13 451	
3. NITRA	39 548	38 504	41 118	44 932	46160	50 012	52 504	52 735	51 637	5 448	5 368	5 526	6 678	7453	9 134	10 383	12 293	14 352	
4. PRESOV	36 630	37 825	41 321	47 547	48592	55 101	60 120	59 974	59 808	6 057	5 729	5 962	7 311	8401	9 777	10 521	12 002	13 178	
5. KOSICE	34 060	33 485	36 321	39 331	39189	42 039	43 515	42 918	42 705	7 878	7 312	7 610	8 868	9841	11 197	12 272	13 271	14 796	
6. TRENCIN	31 845	32 225	35 124	40 039	43127	44 079	46 105	45 994	45 604	6 142	5 652	5 885	7 737	8452	9 511	10 071	11 084	11 854	
7. TRNAVA	33 223	33 555	35 419	39 079	40099	43 756	45 201	45 479	44 493	4 877	5 586	5 696	6 602	7554	9 188	10 218	11 771	13 197	

**Some foreign investors:**

ABB, ALCATEL-LUCENT, AVENTIS, CARREFOUR, CRT ELECTRONIC, CSOB, DANA, DEXIA, ECCO, ENRICO, ELECTRECITE DE FRANCE, ELTEK VALERE, FERONA, FRANK, GGB, HACO N.V., HYUNDAI/MOBIS, IKEA, INA, JOHNSON CONTROLS, KAROL FRUHAUF, KIA MOTORS, KJELLBERG, CCW-LINCOLN ELECTRIC, MANNESMANN, MESIT Holding, MONDI GROUP, PLASTICS MACHINERY, MATSUSHITA, METSÄ TISSUE, MIBA, MICHEL THIERRY, PRAMET, SHEERBONNET, SHELL, SIEMENS, SLOVOPOL EXIM, TECHWORKS, DONGHEE, DHOLLANDIA, TUBAU, TESCO, TPRESSTA, EISELE, VOLKSWAGEN, WEINGART INC., WEISHARDT INTERNATIONAL, GELIMA, SLOVTAN CONTRACT TANNERY, DKI PLAST, PIERCE-SK, QUINN PLASTIC SLOVAKIA, SCHEIDT & BACHMANN...

**AGE STRUCTURE OF POPULATION %**



**Contact to SCCI Zilina:**

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
R.C. Zilina, North-Slovakia  
Halkova 31  
010 01 Zilina, Slovak Republic

**WELCOME TO THE NORTH - SLOVAKIA COUNTY**

**SCCI RC Zilina OFFERS PARTICIPATION IN ALL EXHIBITIONS, TRADE FAIRS ARRANGING ALL FORMALITIES – AREA, STAND, APPLICATION FORM, etc. to:**

1. **POLAND** - MTP Poznan International Fairs, I.Technology M., etc.
2. **ROMANIA** - ROMEXPO Exhibitions Centre, Technical I.B., etc.
3. **SERBIA** – BELGRADE - Belgrade Fair, NOVI SAD – Novi Sad Fair

Details: [www.interbiznis.sk](http://www.interbiznis.sk)

Tel.: +421-41-7235 655, - 103, - 101  
Fax: +421-41-7235 653, - 102  
E-mail: [clenza@za.scci.sk](mailto:clenza@za.scci.sk), [sekrza@za.scci.sk](mailto:sekrza@za.scci.sk)  
[www.viator.sk](http://www.viator.sk), [www.za.sopk.sk](http://www.za.sopk.sk),  
[www.interbiznis.sk](http://www.interbiznis.sk)





North-Slovakia

# TRANSPORT - EUROPEAN MOTORWAY - SLOVAK REPUBLIC

## NORTH-SLOVAKIA is located at the Crossroads of the European Trade Highway

**E 50 - West-East: ... -Paris - Metz - Mannheim - Nürnberg - PRAHA - BRNO - ZLÍN - PÚCHOV - ŽILINA - MARTIN - RUŽOMBEROK - L. MIKULÁŠ - KOŠICE - UA**  
**E 75 - North-South: ... - Warszawa - Katowice - B. Biala - Zwardon - SKALITĚ - ŽILINA - PÚCHOV - TRENCÍN - BRATISLAVA - Szeged - Novi Sad - Belgrade - ...**  
E 50, E 75 - Backbone TEM, TINA, TENT of Europe in Slovakia. The Only International Mainroutes (Highway) of Europe Cross Slovak Republic  
E 50, E 75 - TRANS EUROPEAN MOTORWAY -TEM, MULTIMODAL„TEN-T“ CORRIDORS. Jediné hlavné diaľnice Európy prechádzajúce cez Slovensko

✈ International Airport

≡≡≡ Motorway, under construction, E 75, E 50

≡≡≡ Motorway, Highway - Backbone TEM, TEN-T, E50, E75, E40, E60

≡≡≡ International Road - Backbone TEM, TEN-T, E50, E75, E40, E60

— Complementary Element TEM, TENT, TINA, R3, R4 - expressway

— R3: PL - Trstená - D. Kubín - Kralovany - Martin - Žiar - Zvolen - Šahy - H

- - Additional Element Roads of Slovakia

■ S.C.C.I. R.C. Žilina, City of County, office: Ružomberok

■ Capital of Slovakia

**TINA** Transport Infrastructure Needs Assessment

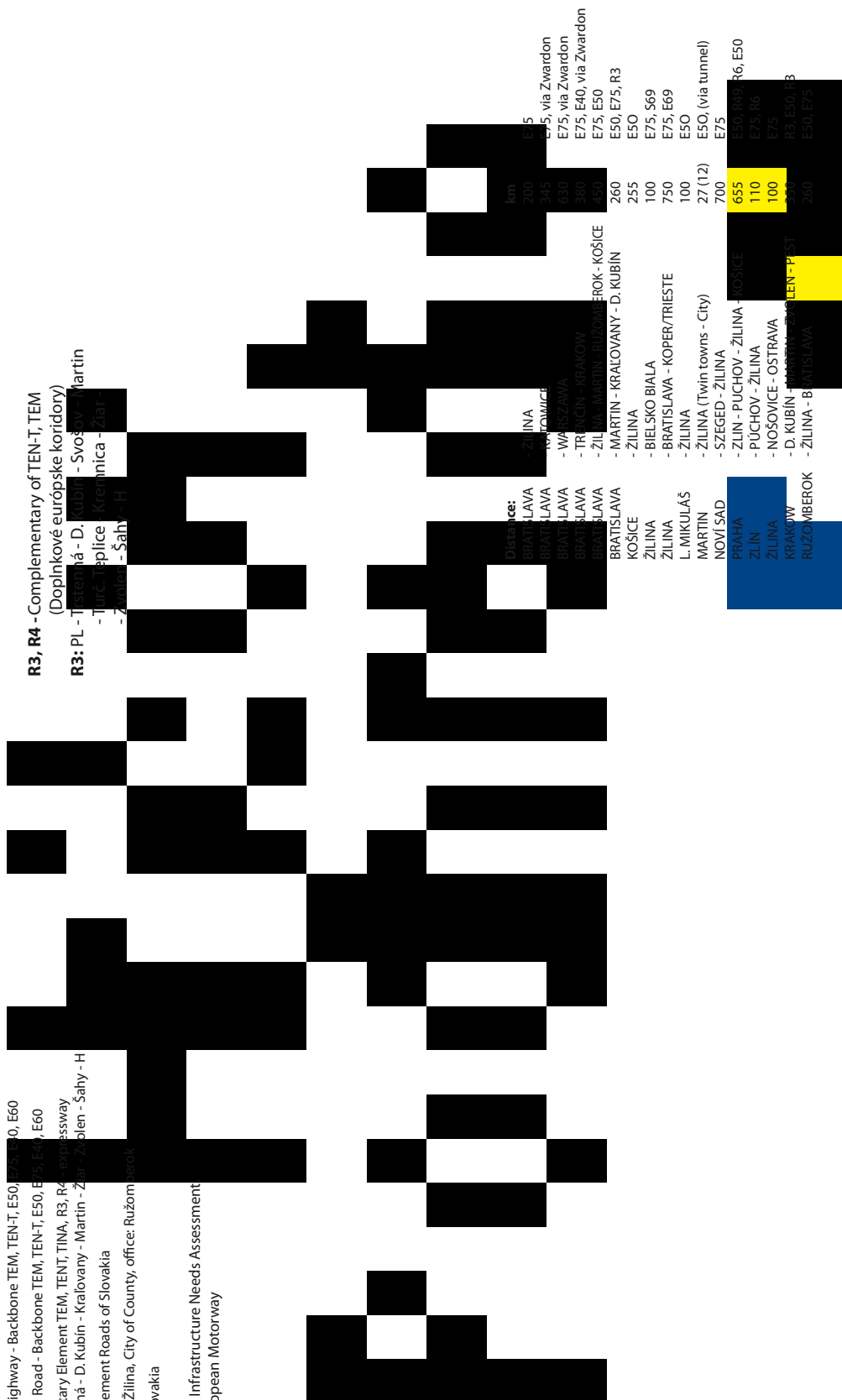
**TEM** Trans European Motorway

**R3, R4** - Complementary of TEN-T, TEM  
(Doplňkové európske koridory)

**R3: PL** - Trstená - D. Kubín - Svošov - Martin  
- Turč. Teplice - Krennica - Žiar -  
- Zvolen - Šahy - H



County of Žilina  
Land Žilina



**OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT**

Hodžovo nám 1, P. O. Box 128  
SK-810 00 Bratislava 1  
phone: 00421-2-5933 3319  
fax: 00421-2-5788 8357  
e-mail: informacie@prezident.sk  
www.prezident.sk

**GOVERNMENT OFFICE of the Slovak Republic**

Námestie slobody 1  
SK-813 70 Bratislava 1  
phone: 00421-2-5729 5111  
fax: 00421-2-5249 7595  
e-mail: urad@government.gov.sk  
www.government.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT of the Slovak Republic**

Dobrovičova 12  
SK-812 66 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5926 6111  
e-mail: press@land.gov.sk  
www.land.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT of the Slovak Republic**

Prievozská 2/B  
SK-825 25 Bratislava 26  
phone: 00421-2-5831 7111  
e-mail: informacie@build.gov.sk  
www.build.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND TOURISM of the Slovak Republic**

Nám. SNP No. 33  
SK-813 31 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-2048 2155  
fax: 00421-2-2048 2174  
e-mail: mksr@mkcrsr.sk  
www.culture.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE of the Slovak Republic**

Kutuzovova 8  
SK-832 47 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-4425 0320, 960 31 22 33  
fax: 00421-2-4425 3242  
e-mail: tlacove@mod.gov.sk  
www.mod.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF ECONOMY of the Slovak Republic**

Mierová 19  
SK-827 15 Bratislava 212  
phone: 00421-2-4854 1072  
fax: 00421-2-4333 7827  
e-mail: info@economy.gov.sk  
www.economy.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, SCIENCE, RESEARCH AND SPORT of the Slovak Republic**

Stromová 1  
SK-813 30 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5937 4111  
www.minedu.sk

**MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT of the Slovak Republic**

Námestie Ľudovíta Štúra 1  
SK-812 35 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5956 1111  
e-mail: podatelna@enviro.gov.sk  
www.enviro.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF FINANCE of the Slovak Republic**

Štefanovičova 5, P.O.BOX 82  
SK-817 82 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5958 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5249 8042  
e-mail: info@mfsr.sk  
www.finance.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS of the Slovak Republic**

Hlboká cesta 2  
SK-833 36 Bratislava 37  
phone: 00421-2-5978 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5978 3333  
e-mail: info@mzv.sk  
www.foreign.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF HEALTH SERVICE of the Slovak Republic**

Limbová 2, P. O. Box 52  
SK-837 52 Bratislava 37  
phone: 00421-2-5937 3111  
fax: 00421-2-5477 7983  
e-mail: office@health.gov.sk  
www.health.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF JUSTICE of the Slovak Republic**

Župné nám. 13  
SK-813 11 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5935 3111  
fax: 00421-2-5935 3600  
e-mail: tlacove@justice.sk  
www.justice.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF INTERIOR of the Slovak Republic**

Pribinova 2  
SK-812 72 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5094 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5094 4397  
www.minv.sk

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, CONSTRUCTION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT of the Slovak Republic**

Námestie slobody No. 6, P. O. Box 100  
SK-810 05 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5949 4111  
fax: 00421-2-5249 4794  
e-mail: info@mindop.sk  
www.telecom.gov.sk

**MINISTRY OF LABOUR, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND FAMILY of the Slovak Republic**

Špitálska 4, 6, 8  
SK-816 43 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-2046 0000  
www.employment.gov.sk

**SLOVAK AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHAMBER**

Záhradnícka 21  
SK-811 07 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5021 7102  
fax: 00421-2-5556 4800  
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk  
www.sppk.sk

**SLOVAK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY**

Gorkého 9  
SK-816 03 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5443 3291  
fax: 00421-2-5413 1159  
e-mail: sopkurad@scci.sk  
http://web.scci.sk

**ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE MATERIAL RESERVES**

Pražská 29  
SK-812 63 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5727 8111  
fax: 00421-2-5249 6310  
www.reserves.gov.sk

**PUBLIC DEFENDER OF RIGHTS**

Nevádzova 5, P.O.BOX 1  
SK-820 04 Bratislava 24  
phone: 00421-2-4828 7401, 4363 4906  
fax: 00421-2-4828 7203  
e-mail: sekretariat@vop.gov.sk  
www.vop.gov.sk

**DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION CENTRE FOR SOCIAL PROTECTION**

Župné nám. No. 5-6  
SK-812 41 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-20 441 404  
e-mail: disso@sspr.gov.sk  
http://disso.sspr.gov.sk

**GEODESY, CARTOGRAPHY AND CADASTRE AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic**

Chlumeckého 2, P.O.BOX 57  
SK-820 12 Bratislava 212  
phone: 00421-2-2081 6100  
fax: 00421-2-4342 8130  
e-mail: sekretariat@skgeodesy.sk  
www.skgeodesy.sk

**SUPREME AUDIT OFFICE of the Slovak Republic**

Priemyselná 2  
SK-824 73 Bratislava 26  
phone: 00421-2-5542 3069, 5542 4628  
fax: 00421-2-5542 3005  
e-mail: info@sao.gov.sk  
www.sao.gov.sk

**INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY OFFICE of the Slovak Republic**

Jána Švermu 43  
SK-974 04 Banská Bystrica 4  
phone: 00421-48-4300 131  
fax: 00421-48-4132 563  
e-mail: infocentrum@indprop.gov.sk  
www.indprop.gov.sk



**INSTITUTE FOR LABOUR AND FAMILY RESEARCH**

Župné nám. No. 5-6  
SK-812 41 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-20 441 401  
e-mail: sspr@sspr.gov.sk  
www.sspr.gov.sk

**SLOVAK OFFICE OF STANDARDS, METROLOGY AND TESTING**

Štefanovičova 3, P. O. Box 76  
SK-810 05 Bratislava 15  
phone: 00421-2-5249 6847, 5249 8030  
e-mail: predseda@normoff.gov.sk  
www.normoff.gov.sk

**NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA**

Imricha Karvaša 1  
SK-813 25 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5787 1111, 5865 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5787 1100  
e-mail: info@nbs.sk  
www.nbs.sk

**NATIONAL COUNCIL of the Slovak Republic**

Námestie Alexandra Dubčeka 1  
SK-812 80 Bratislava 1  
phone: 00421-2-5972 2464, 5972 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5441 9529  
e-mail: info@nrsr.sk  
www.nrsr.sk

**NATIONAL LABOUR INSPECTORATE**

Masarykova 10  
SK-040 01 Košice  
phone: 00421-55-7979 902  
fax: 00421-55-7979 904  
e-mail: nip@ip.gov.sk  
www.safework.gov.sk

**NATIONAL PROPERTY FUND of the Slovak Republic**

Trnavská cesta 100  
SK-821 01 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-3228 7700-703  
fax: 00421-2-3228 2797  
e-mail: fnm@natfund.gov.sk  
www.natfund.gov.sk

**NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORITY**

Budatínska No. 30, P.O.BOX 16  
SK-850 07 Bratislava 57  
phone: 00421-2-6869 1111, 912 211 111  
e-mail: info@nbusr.sk  
www.nbusr.sk

**NATION'S MEMORY INSTITUTE**

Námestie slobody 6  
SK-817 83 Bratislava 15  
phone: 00421-2-5930 0311  
fax: 00421-2-5930 0391  
e-mail: info@upn.gov.sk  
www.upn.gov.sk

**NUCLEAR REGULATORY AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic**

Bajkalská 27, P. O. Box 24  
SK-820 07 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5822 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5822 1166  
e-mail: info@ujd.gov.sk  
www.ujd.gov.sk

**THE MONUMENTS BOARD of the Slovak Republic**

Cesta na Červený most 6  
SK-814 06 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-2046 4111  
fax: 00421-2-5477 5844  
e-mail: info@pamiatky.sk  
www.pamiatky.sk

**POSTAL REGULATORY OFFICE**

Ulica 1. mája No. 16  
SK-010 01 Žilina 1  
phone: 00421-41-7235 257  
fax: 00421-41-7234 043  
e-mail: postovy.urad@posturad.sk  
www.posturad.sk

**OFFICE FOR PUBLIC PROCUREMENT**

Dunajská 68, P. O. Box 58  
SK-820 04 Bratislava 24  
phone: 00421-2-5026 4127  
fax: 00421-2-5296 6162  
e-mail: info@uvo.gov.sk  
www.uvo.gov.sk

**GENERAL PROSECUTION of the Slovak Republic**

Štúrova 2  
SK-812 85 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-2083 7111  
fax: 00421-2-5292 6596  
e-mail: GPSR@genpro.gov.sk  
www.genpro.gov.sk

**REGULATORY OFFICE FOR NETWORK INDUSTRIES**

Bajkalská 27, P.O. Box 12  
SK-820 07 Bratislava 27  
phone: 00421-2-5810 0411  
fax: 00421-2-5810 0479  
e-mail: urso@urso.gov.sk  
www.urso.gov.sk

**SARIO - Slovak Investment and Trade Development Agency**

Martinčekova 17  
SK-821 01 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5826 0100, -0101  
fax: 00421-2-5826 0109  
e-mail: sario@sario.sk  
www.sario.sk

**ANTIMONOPOLY OFFICE of the Slovak Republic**

Drieňová 24  
SK-826 03 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-4829 7111, 4333 3880  
fax: 00421-2-4333 3572  
e-mail: pmusr@antimon.gov.sk  
www.antimon.gov.sk

**SLOVAK STANDARDS INSTITUTE**

Karľoveská 63, P. O. Box 246  
SK-840 00 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-6029 4452  
e-mail: info@sutn.gov.sk  
www.sutn.gov.sk

**SLOVAK INSTITUTE OF METROLOGY**

Karľoveská 63  
SK-842 55 Bratislava 4  
phone: 00421-2-6029 4600  
fax: 00421-2-6542 9592  
www.smu.gov.sk

**SLOVAK TOURIST BOARD**

Námestie Ľ. Štúra 1, P. O. Box 35  
SK-974 05 Banská Bystrica  
phone: 00421-48-4136 146  
fax: 00421-48-4136 149  
e-mail: sacr@sacr.sk  
www.sacr.sk

**STATISTICAL OFFICE of the Slovak Republic**

Miletičova 3  
SK-824 67 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-5023 6211  
fax: 00421-2-5556 1350  
e-mail: info@statistics.sk  
www.statistics.sk

**THE SUPREME COURT of the Slovak Republic**

Župné nám. 13  
SK-814 90 Bratislava  
phone: 00421-2-3230 4111  
fax: 00421-2-5441 1535  
e-mail: podatelna@nsud.sk  
www.nssr.gov.sk

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATORY AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic**

Továrenská 7, P.O.BOX 40  
SK-828 55 Bratislava 24  
phone: 00421-2-5788 1111  
fax: 00421-2-5293 2096  
www.teleoff.gov.sk

**CONSTITUTIONAL COURT of the Slovak Republic**

Hlavná 110  
SK-042 65 Košice  
phone: 00421-55-7207 211  
fax: 00421-55-6227 629  
www.concourt.sk

**THE OFFICE FOR PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION of the Slovak Republic**

Odborárske námestie No. 3  
SK-817 60 Bratislava 15  
phone: 00421-2-5023 9418  
fax: 00421-2-5023 9441  
e-mail: statny.dozor@pdp.gov.sk  
www.dataprotection.gov.sk

**THE OFFICE FOR SLOVAKS LIVING ABROAD**

Radlinského 13  
SK-817 80 Bratislava 15  
phone: 00421-2-5720 0511  
fax: 00421-2-5720 0555  
e-mail: uszz@uszz.gov.sk  
www.uszz.sk

## **ALBANIA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA**

■ *Mr. Ivan Šveda - in charge of management*  
Ruga Skenderbeu 8  
Tirana, Albania  
phone: 00355-4-2274917  
mobile: 00355-686055140 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00355-4-2274918  
e-mail: emb.tirana@mzv.sk

## **ARGENTINA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF ARGENTINA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Pavel Šípka - ambassador*  
Figueroa Alcorta 3240  
1425 Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA  
phone: 0054-11-4801 3917, 4807 9451, 4804 8622  
mobile: 0054-9-11-44238506  
fax: 0054-11-4801 4654  
e-mail: emb.buenosaires@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/buenosaires

## **AUSTRALIA**

### **THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

■ *H. E. Ms. Eva Ponomarenková - ambassador*  
Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley  
2606 Canberra, AUSTRALIA  
phone: 0061-2-62901516, 62902405, 62900036  
mobile: 0061-417253805 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0061-2-62901755  
e-mail: fmb.canberra@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/canberra

## **AUSTRIA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter LIZÁK - ambassador*  
Armbrustergasse 24  
A-1190 Wien, AUSTRIA  
phone: 0043-1-318 9055200  
mobile: 0043/664/3401861  
fax: 0043-1-318 9055208  
e-mail: emb.vieden@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/vieden

## **BELARUS**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS**

■ *H. E. Mr. Marián SERVÁTKA - ambassador*  
Volodarskogo 6  
220 030 Minsk, RESPUBLIKA BELARUS  
phone: 00375-17-285 2999  
mobile: 0037-29-6782464  
fax: 00375-17-283 6848  
e-mail: emb.minsk@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/minsk

## **BELGIUM**

### **THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján KUDERJAVÝ - ambassador*  
Avenue Molière 195  
1050 Bruxelles, BELGIQUE  
phone: 0032-2-3401 460, 3401 462, 3464 261  
mobile: 0032-478-621639  
fax: 0032-2-3401 464, 3401 467, 3401 464  
e-mail: emb.brussel@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/brusel

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

### **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Miroslav MOJŽITA - ambassador*  
Trnovska 6  
710 00 Sarajevo, BOSNA A HERCEGOVINA  
phone: 00387-33-716 440  
fax: 00387-33-716 410  
e-mail: emb.sarajevo@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/sarajevo

## **BRAZIL**

### **THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL**

■ *H. E. Mr. Branislav HITKA - ambassador*  
SES, Avenida das Nações, Qd. 805, Lote 21B  
CEP 70 200-902 Brasília, D.F, BRAZIL  
phone: 0055-61-34431263  
fax: 0055-61-34431267  
e-mail: emb.brasilia@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/brazilia

## **BULGARIA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Karol MISTRÍK - ambassador*  
Blv. Janko Sakazov  
1504 Sofia, BULGARIA  
phone: 00359-2-942 9210  
mobile: 00359/888 510455 (After working hours)  
fax: 00359-2-942 9235  
e-mail: emb.sofia@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/sofia

## **CANADA**

### **CANADA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan KOLLÁR - ambassador*  
50 Rideau Terrace  
K1M 2A1, Ottawa, Ontario  
phone: 001613-749 4442  
fax: 001613-749 4989  
e-mail: emb.ottawa@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/ottawa

## **CROATIA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Roman SUPEK - ambassador*  
Prilaz Gjüre Deželića br. 10  
10 000 Zagreb, CROATIA  
phone: 00385-1-4877 070, 4877 071  
mobile: 00385-98 278 182 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00385-1-4877 078  
e-mail: emb.zagreb@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/zagreb

## **CUBA**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Zdenek ROZHOLD - ambassador*  
Calle 66, No. 521, entre 5B y 7  
Miramar, Playa Havana, CUBA  
phone: 00537-2041884, 2041885  
mobile: 0053-5 263 0584  
fax: 00537-2041883  
e-mail: emb.havana@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/havana

## **CYPRUS**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS**

■ *H. E. Ms. Anna TURENIČOVÁ - ambassador*  
Kalamatas St.4, Acropolis/ Strovolos, P.O. Box 21165  
2002 Nicosia, Republic of Cyprus  
phone: 00357-22-879 681  
fax: 00357-22-311 715  
e-mail: emb.nicosia@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/nicosia

## **CZECH REPUBLIC**

### **THE CZECH REPUBLIC**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter BRŇO - ambassador*  
Pelléova 12  
160 00 Praha 6, CZECH REPUBLIC  
phone: 00420-233 11 3051  
mobile: 00420-607 646 573 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00420-233 11 3054  
e-mail: emb.prague@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/praha

## **DENMARK**

### **THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK**

■ *H. E. Mr. Radomír BOHÁČ - ambassador*  
Vesterled 26-28  
2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK  
phone: 0045 / 3920 9911-2  
mobile: 0045-5150 0540 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0045-3920 9913  
e-mail: emb.copenhagen@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/kodan

## **EGYPT**

### **THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter ZSOLDOS - ambassador*  
3, Adel Husein Rostom, P.O.BOX 450  
11794 Ramses Post Office Dokki, Cairo, Egypt  
phone: 00202 / 3358240, 3357544, 3376901  
mobile: 002-0122171845 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00202-3355810  
e-mail: emb.cairo@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/kahira

## **ETHIOPIA**

### **FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan DUBČEK - ambassador*  
Bole sub-city, Erer Ber Shola Residential houses,  
W 17, Kebele 14/15, House No: 123, PO BOX 6627  
Addis Abeba, Ethiopia  
phone: 00251-11-645 0849, 647 8441  
fax: 00251-11-6474 6560  
e-mail: emb.addisababa@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/addisababa

## **FINLAND**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND**

■ *H. E. Mr. Juraj PODHORSKÝ - ambassador*  
Annankatu 25  
00 100 Helsinki, FINLAND  
phone: 00358-9-6811-7810  
fax: 00358-9-6811-7820  
e-mail: emb.helsinki@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/helsinki

## **FRENCH REPUBLIC**

### **THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**

■ *H. E. Mr. Marek ĚSTOK - ambassador*  
125 rue du Ranelagh  
750 16 Paris, FRANCE  
phone: 0033-1-7193 7333  
fax: 0033-1-4288 7653  
e-mail: emb.paris@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/pariz

## **GERMANY**

### **THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Igor SLOBODNÍK - ambassador*  
Hildebrandstrasse 25  
10785 Berlin, GERMANY  
phone: 0049-30-88926201  
mobile: 0049171-7465525  
fax: 0049-30-88926222  
e-mail: emb.berlin.mfa.sk  
www.mzv.sk/berlin

## **GREECE**

### **THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján VODERADSKÝ - ambassador*  
Georgiou Seferi 4, Paleo Psychico  
154 52 Athens, GREECE  
phone: 0030-210-6771 980  
mobile: 0030-6932 408 028  
fax: 0030-210-677 6765  
e-mail: emb.athens@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/ateny

**HOLY SEE  
THE HOLY SEE**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef DRAVECKÝ - ambassador*  
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144  
00 135 Rome, ITALY  
phone: 003906-36715 234  
mobile: 0039-338-5432071 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 003906-36715237  
e-mail: emb.vatican@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/vatikan

**HUNGARY  
THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter Weiss - ambassador*  
Stefánia . 22-24  
1143 Budapest XIV, HUNGARY  
phone: 00361-460 9010 - 1  
mobile: 003630-26 95997  
fax: 00361-460 9020  
e-mail: emb.budapest@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/budapest

**CHINA  
THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

■ *H. E. Mr. František DLHOPOLČEK - ambassador*  
Ritan Lu, Jianguomen Wai  
100 600 Peking , CHINA  
phone: 0086-10- 6532 1530, 6532 1531, 6532 1537  
fax: 0086-10-6532 4814  
e-mail: emb.beijing@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/peking

**INDIA  
THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Marián Tomášik - ambassador*  
50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri  
New Delhi 110021, INDIA  
phone: 009111-2688 9071, 2611 1075  
mobile: 0091-9818799477  
fax: 009111-2687 7941  
e-mail: emb.delhi@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/dilli

**INDONESIA  
THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Štefan Rozkopál - ambassador*  
Jalan Profesor Mohammad Yamin SH, 29  
103 10 Jakarta, INDONESIA  
phone: 0062-21-3101068, 3151429  
mobile: 0062-816783043 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0062-21-3101180  
e-mail: emb.jakarta@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/jakarta

**IRAQ  
THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ**

■ *H. E. Mr. Miloslav NAĐ - ambassador*  
Section 923, Street 37, House 94, P.O.Box 2038  
Bagdad, IRAQ  
phone: 009641-778 7367, 778 7368, 778 7369  
e-mail: emb.baghdad@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/baghdad

**IRAN  
THE REPUBLIC OF IRAN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Anton HAJDUK - ambassador*  
No.38,Sarlashgar Fallahi (ex - Zafaranyiech),  
Vali-e-asr Ave, P.O.Box.19395-6341,  
19887 Tehran, IRAN  
phone: 0098-21-22 411164, 22 406495, 22 424847  
fax: 0098-21-22 409719  
e-mail: emb.tehran@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/tehran

**IRELAND  
IRELAND**

■ *H. E. Mr. Roman BUŽEK - ambassador*  
Clyde Road, Ballsbridge  
Dublin 4, IRELAND  
phone: 003531-6600 012, 6600 008  
mobile: 00353-879 031 549  
fax: 003531-6600 014  
e-mail: emb.dublin@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/dublin

**ISRAEL  
THE STATE OF ISRAEL**

■ *Mr. Jozef HUDEC - in charge of management*  
Jabotinsky 37, P.O.Box 6459  
Tel Aviv, ISRAEL  
phone: 00972-3-5449 119, 5449 656  
fax: 00972-3-5449 144  
e-mail: emb.telaviv@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/telaviv

**ITALY  
THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Stanislav VALLO - ambassador*  
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144, VI/A  
00135 Rome, ITALY  
phone: 003906-3671 5200, 3671 5201  
mobile: 0039 338 5432071 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 003906-3671 5265  
e-mail: emb.roma@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/rim

**JAPAN  
JAPAN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Drahomír Štos - ambassador*  
2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN  
phone: 0081-3-3451 2200  
mobile: 0081-90-9847 2000, 9976 2000 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0081-3-3451 2244  
e-mail: emb.tokyo@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/tokio

**KAZAKHSTAN  
THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN**

■ *Mr. Viktor BORECKÝ - in charge of management*  
rajón (District) Sary-Arka, mikrorajón (Microdistrict)  
Karaotkef 2, Tanbalytas dom  
01000 Astana, KAZAKHSTAN  
phone: 007-7172-563 790  
mobile: 007-701-672 5597, 007-701-314 9421  
fax: 007-7172-24 20 48  
e-mail: emb.astana@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/astana

**KENYA  
THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan Zachar - ambassador*  
Milimani Road, P.O.Box 30 204  
00 100 Nairobi, KENYA  
phone: 00254-20-272 1896  
mobile: 00254-731 282 826  
fax: 00254-20-2717291  
e-mail: emb.nairobi@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/nairobi

**KOREA  
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Dušan Bella - ambassador*  
389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsan-gu  
140-210, Seoul, REPUBLIC OF KOREA  
phone: 00822-794 3981, 794 5420  
mobile: 0082-(0)10 8893-3981 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00822-794 3982  
e-mail: emb.seoul@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/seoul

**KUWAIT  
THE STATE OF KUWAIT**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivan LANČARIČ - ambassador*  
Block 2, Street 16, Villa 22  
131 23, Area Surra, Kuwait  
phone: 0096-2535 3895, 2535 3893  
mobile: 0096-5 99881987  
fax: 00965-2535 3894  
e-mail: emb.kuwait@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/kuvajt

**LATVIA  
THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Dušan Krištofik - ambassador*  
Smilšu iela 8  
1050 Riga, LATVIA  
phone: 00371-7814280  
fax: 00371-7814290  
e-mail: emb.riga@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/riga

**LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA  
THE GREAT SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN  
ARAB JAMAHIRIYA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Marián Záhora - ambassador*  
Hay Al-Andalus,Gargaresh Street, 3 km,  
P.O.BOX 5721  
Tripoli, LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA  
phone: 00218-21-4781 388, 4780 446  
mobile: 00218-91 2185248, 92 7124866  
fax: 00218-21-4781 387  
e-mail: emb.tripolis@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/tripolis

**MACEDONIA  
THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA**

■ *Mr. Róbert Kírnág - in charge of management*  
Budimpeštanska 39  
1000, Skopje, MACEDONIA  
phone: 00389-2-3090360  
mobile: 00389-71-376641, 376642 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00389-2-3090367  
e-mail: emb.skopje@mzv.sk

**MALAYSIA  
MALAYSIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan LAJČIAK - ambassador*  
11, Jalan U-Thant  
55 000 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA  
phone: 0060-3-21150016, 2115 0017  
mobile: 0060-12 239 1237, 225 6654  
fax: 0060-3-21150018  
e-mail: emb.kualalumpur@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/kualalumpur

**MEXICAN UNITED STATES  
MEXICAN UNITED STATES**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jaroslav BLAŠKO - ambassador*  
Julio Verne 35  
11 560 México D.F., MEXICO  
phone: 0052-55-5280 6669, 5280 6544  
mobile: 044-55 3999 1020  
fax: 0052-55-5280 6294  
e-mail: emb.mexico@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/mexico

**MONTENEGRO  
THE REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO**

■ *Mr. František LIPKA - in charge of management*  
Crnogorskih Srdara 5  
81000, Podgorica, Montenegro  
phone: 00382-20601440  
fax: 00382-20601456  
e-mail: emb.podgorica@mzv.sk



**NETHERLANDS  
THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jaroslav CHLEBO - ambassador*  
Parkweg 1  
2585, JG Den Haag, THE NETHERLANDS  
phone: 0031-70-4167777  
mobile: 0031 653 361210 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0031-70-4167783  
e-mail: emb.hague@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/haag

**NIGERIA  
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Miroslav HACEK - ambassador*  
Lord Lugard Street 14, Asokoro  
Abuja, Federal Republic of Nigeria  
phone: 00234-8077015092  
mobile: 00234-8037850590  
e-mail: zusnigeria@yahoo.com  
www.mzv.sk/abuja

**NORWAY  
THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Dušan ROZBORA - ambassador*  
Thomas Heftyes gate 24  
N-0244 Oslo, NORWAY  
phone: 0047-2204 9470  
mobile: 0047-995 11 030  
fax: 0047-2204 9474  
e-mail: emb.oslo@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/oslo

**POLAND  
THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND**

■ *H. E. Mr. Vasil GRIVNA - ambassador*  
ul. Litewska 6  
00-581 Warszawa, POLAND  
phone: 0048-22-52 58 110  
fax: 0048-22-52 58 122  
e-mail: emb.warsaw@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/varsava

**PORTUGAL  
THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jaroslav JARÚNEK - ambassador*  
Avenida da Liberdade 200, 5 Esq.  
1250-147 Lisbon, PORTUGAL  
phone: 00351-213 583 300 – 1  
mobile: 00351 917 340 255 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00351-213 583 309  
e-mail: emb.lisbon@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/lisabon

**ROMANIA  
ROMANIA**

■ *H. E. Ms. Dagmar REPČEKOVÁ - ambassador*  
Strada Otetari  
020977 Bucharest, ROMANIA  
phone: 0040-21-3006100, 3006107  
mobile: 0040-744 372 825 (Diplomatic non-stop service)  
fax: 0040-21-3006101, 3006105  
e-mail: emb.bucharest@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/bukurest

**RUSSIAN FEDERATION  
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef Migaš - ambassador*  
J. Fučík Street 17/19  
115 127 Moscow, RUSSIA  
phone: 007-495-956 4920, -22, 250 1070  
fax: 007-499-7912065  
e-mail: emb.moscow@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/moskva

**SERBIA  
SERBIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján VARŠO - ambassador*  
Bulevar umetnosti 18  
11 070 Novi Beograd, SERBIA  
phone: 00381-11-222 38 00  
mobile: 00381-63-336 837 (Out of hours emergencies)  
fax: 000381-11-222 38 20  
e-mail: emb.beograd@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/belehrad

**SLOVENIA  
THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA**

■ *H. E. Ms. Marianna ORAVCOVÁ - ambassador*  
Tivolská Rd. 4, P.P.395  
1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA  
phone: 00386-1-425 5425  
mobile: 003864-1-639719 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 00386-1-4210 524  
e-mail: emb.ljubljana@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/lublana

**SOUTH AFRICA  
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ladislav STRAKA - ambassador*  
930 Arcadia Street, Arcadia 0083  
Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA  
phone: 0027-12-3422 051 – 2  
mobile: 0027-(0)83 3041599  
fax: 0027-12-3423 688  
e-mail: emb.pretoria@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/pretoria

**SPAIN  
THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján ŠKODA - ambassador*  
C / Pinar 20  
28006 Madrid, SPAIN  
phone: 0034-91-5903 861, 5903 867  
mobile: 0034 609 002 803  
fax: 0034-91-5903 868  
e-mail: emb.madrid@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/madrid

**SWEDEN  
THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter KMEC - ambassador*  
Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7183  
S-103 88 Stockholm, SWEDEN  
phone: 0046-8-545 039 60  
fax: 0046-8-545 039 69  
e-mail: emb.stockholm@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/stokholm

**SWISS  
THE SWISS CONFEDERATION**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján FOLTÍN - ambassador*  
Thunstrasse 99  
3074, Muri b. Bern, SWITZERLAND  
phone: 004131-356 3930  
mobile: 0041 79 252 63 69  
fax: 004131-356 3933  
e-mail: emb.bern@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/bern

**SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC  
THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivan SURKOS - ambassador*  
Al Shafei Str.  
33115 Damascus, SYRIA  
phone: 0096311-613 2114 -5  
mobile: 00963-944224200 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0096311-613 2598  
e-mail: emb.damascus@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/damascus

**THAILAND  
THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND**

■ *Mr. Alexander MELŠITOV - in charge of management*  
9-th Floor, South Sathorn Road  
Bangkok 10 120, THAILAND  
phone: 00662-677 3445, 006681-617 4611 (Out of hours emergencies)  
fax: 00662-677 3447  
e-mail: emb.bangkok@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/bangkok

**TURKEY  
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Vladimír JAKABČIN - ambassador*  
Atatürk Bulvarı 245  
06692 Ankara, TURKEY  
phone: 0090-312-467 5075, 467 5076  
fax: 0090-312-468 2689  
e-mail: emb.ankara@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/ankara

**UKRAINE  
UKRAINE**

■ *H. E. Mr. Pavol Hamžik - ambassador*  
Jaroslavov Val 34  
019 01 Kyjev, UKRAINE  
phone: 0038-044-272 0310, 272 1310  
mobile: 0038-067 466 56 18  
fax: 00038-044-272 3271  
e-mail: emb.kiev@mzv.sk  
www.slovakia.kiev.ua

**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND  
NORTHERN IRELAND  
THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN  
AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

■ *Mr. Milan VOJTKO - in charge of management*  
25 Kensington Palace Gardens  
London W8 4QY, UNITED KINGDOM  
phone: 0044-207 313 6470  
fax: 0044-207 313 6481  
e-mail: emb.london@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/londyn

**USA  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter BURIAN - ambassador*  
3523 International Court, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20008, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
phone: 001-202-237 1054  
mobile: 001-202-361 6298 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 001-202-237 6438  
e-mail: emb.washington@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/washington

**UZBEKISTAN  
THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN**

■ *Mr. Roman KRISTOFÍK - in charge of management*  
Kičik Beşjogoč 38  
100070 Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN  
phone: 00998-71-1206 852, 2555 565  
fax: 009987-11400339  
e-mail: emb.tashkent@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/taskent

**VIETNAM  
THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter Svitek - ambassador*  
12 Ba Huyen Thanh Quan, Ba Dinh District  
Hanoi, Vietnam  
phone: 0084437347601  
mobile: 0084904988554 (Emergency Call)  
fax: 0084437347603  
e-mail: emb.hanoi@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/hanoi

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk

#### AUSTRALIA, New Zeland

■ *Dipl. Ing. Dušan Horniak*  
47 Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley  
Canberra A.C.T. 2606, AUSTRALIA  
phone: 0061-2-6290 1521  
mobile: 0061-416 446 211  
fax: 0061-2-6290 2878  
e-mail: OBEO.Sydney.Canberra@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo.aust@velocitynet.com.au

#### AUSTRIA

■ *Dipl. Ing. Ivo Hanuš*  
Armbrustergasse 24  
A - 1190 Wien, AUSTRIA  
phone: 0043-1-3785 2722  
mobile: 0043-67-6604 1757  
fax: 0043-1-3785 2723  
e-mail: obeo@aon.at,  
OBEO.Vieden@economy.gov.sk

#### BELARUS

■ *Dipl. Ing. Andrea Macková*  
Krasnoarmeyskaya Str. 22a/21  
220 034 Minsk, RESPUBLICA BELARUS  
phone: 00375-17-220 2849  
mobile: 00375-29-690 40 20  
fax: 00375-17-220 2833  
e-mail: OBEO.Minsk@economy.gov.sk,  
obeominsk@iptel.by

#### BELGIUM, Luxembourg

■ *Dr. Ing. Valéria Zolcerová, PhD.*  
195 Av. Molière  
B - 1050 Brussels, BELIGQUE  
phone: 0032-2-346 7876, 346 4045  
mobile: 0032-475-331 097  
fax: 0032-2-346 8703  
e-mail: OBEO.Brusel@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo.belu@skynet.be

#### BRAZIL, Ecuador, Surinam, Guyana, Columbia, Venezuela

■ *Mgr. Peter PREPIAK*  
AC W3 SUL 508, Caixa Postal 880  
70359-970 Brasília, DF / BRAZIL  
phone: 0055-61-3443 1263  
mobile: 0055-61-9959 0150  
fax: 0055-61-3443 1267  
e-mail: obeo.brazilia@economy.gov.sk,  
www.brasilia.mzv.sk

#### BULGARIA

■ *Ing. Peter KOVÁČ*  
Yanko Sakazov 9  
1504 Sofia, BULGARIA  
phone: 00359-2-943 3066, 2-943 3286  
mobile: 00359-888 627 344  
fax: 00359-2-943 4995  
e-mail: OBEO.Sofia@economy.gov.sk,  
slovaktrade@mbox.contact.bg

#### CANADA

■ *Dr. Vladimír Wiedermann*  
50 Rideau Terrace  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 2A1, CANADA  
phone: 001-613-748 1773  
mobile: 001-613-276 0912  
fax: 001 613 748 0699  
e-mail: OBEO.Ottawa@economy.gov.sk

#### CROATIA, Bosnia and Herzegovina

■ *JUDr. Mirko Benický*  
Gjure Deželića 10  
1000 Zagreb, CROATIA  
phone: 00385-1-4848 943  
mobile: 00385-913 186 466  
fax: 00385-1-4848 943  
e-mail: OBEO.Zahreb@economy.gov.sk

#### CZECH REPUBLIC

■ *Dipl. Ing. Ladislav Bodnár*  
Pelléova 87/12  
160 00 Prague, CZECH REPUBLIC  
phone: 00420-233 113 066  
mobile: 00420-602 610 054  
fax: 00420-233 321 443  
e-mail: OBEO.Praha@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo@praha.mfa.sk

#### CUBA

■ *Dipl. Ing. Duán PLICHTA*  
Calle 66, No.521, Entre 5B y 7 Miramar,  
Playa Havana, Republica de Cuba  
phone: 0053-7-204 1884, 204 1885  
fax: 0053-7-204 1883  
e-mail: obeo.havana@economy.gov.sk

#### DENMARK

■ *Dipl. Ing. Michal VRÁBEL*  
Vesterled 26-28  
DK-2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK  
phone: 0045-39-290058  
mobile: 0045-20721977  
fax: 0045-39-290083  
e-mail: OBEO.Kodan@economy.gov.sk,  
svkemb.commerce@vip.cybercity.dk

#### EGYPT, Sudan, Yemen

■ *Mgr. Helena Mravíková*  
3. Adel Hussein Rostom, Dokki, Giza  
Cairo, Egypt  
phone: 0020-2-33389 614  
mobile: 0020-12-2171 835  
fax: 0020-2-33389 614  
e-mail: OBEO.Kahira@economy.gov.sk

#### FRANCE

■ *Mag. Lujza Richterová*  
125 rue du Ranelagh  
750 16 Paris, FRANCE  
phone: 00331-7193 7351  
mobile: 0033-688 711562  
fax: 00331-7193 7350  
e-mail: OBEO.Pariz@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo.paris@orange.fr

#### GERMANY - Berlin

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jozef KORČEK, Nadežda ČÍSÁROVÁ, M.A.*  
Friedrichstraße 60  
D - 10117 Berlin, GERMANY  
phone: 0049-30-201 657 67, -68  
mobile: 0049-172 976 3619, 172 394 2723  
fax: 0049-30-201 657 69  
e-mail: OBEO.Berlin@economy.gov.sk,  
handelsabteilung@berlin.mfa.sk,  
www.berlin.mfa.sk

#### GERMANY - München

■ *Dipl. Ing. Dagmar Urbanová*  
Vollmannstr. 25d  
81925 München, GERMANY  
phone: 0049-89-9107 7935  
mobile: 0049-171 2407922  
fax: 0049-89-9107 7699  
e-mail: OBEO.Mnichov@economy.gov.sk,  
handelsk.muc@t-online.de

#### GREECE, Cyprus

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladislav OROS*  
4 Georgiou Seferi, Paleo Psychico  
154 52 Athens, GREECE  
phone: 0030-210-677 1984  
mobile: 0030-69323 04734  
fax: 0030-210-677 6761  
e-mail: OBEO.Ateny@economy.gov.sk,  
commercial@athens.mfa.sk

#### HUNGARY

■ *JUDr. Peter Horváth*  
Rákóczi út. 15  
1088 Budapest, HUNGARY  
phone: 0036-1-483 1434  
mobile: 0036-30-51 59 165  
fax: 0036-1-483 1435  
e-mail: OBEO.Budapest@economy.gov.sk,  
obeodg@t-online.hu

#### CHINA, Mongolia, Hongkong

■ *JUDr. Dávid Tarčák*  
Jian Guo Men Wai, Ri Tan Lu  
100 600 Beijing, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC of CHINA  
phone: 0086-10- 6532 6150  
mobile: 0086-1380 1084 515  
fax: 0086-10-6532 6228  
e-mail: OBEO.Peking@economy.gov.sk,  
esrcd@163.com

#### CHINA

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jaroslav BOBRÍK*  
Ladoll International, 831 Xin Zha Road 10 B  
200041 Shanghai, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC of CHINA  
phone: 0086-21-62172018  
mobile: 0086-13774286406  
fax: 0086-21-62172016  
e-mail: obeo.sanghai@mhsr.sk

#### INDIA, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bhutan

■ *Dipl. Ing. Igor Melišek*  
50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri  
New Delhi 110 021, REPUBLIC of INDIA  
phone: 0091-11-2410 1015  
mobile: 0091-965 0096391  
fax: 0091-11-2467 4370-1  
e-mail: OBEO.Dilli@economy.gov.sk

#### INDONESIA, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Philippines, Papua New Guinea

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír Pristaš*  
Jalan Prof. Moh. Yamin 29, P.O.Box 1368  
Jakarta, INDONESIA  
phone: 0062-21-3917121  
mobile: 0062-81-6182 6466  
fax: 0062-21-3917116  
e-mail: commdpt@indosat.net.id

Source: www.economy.gov.sk

#### IRELAND

■ *Dipl. Ing. Bronislava Žabková*  
20 Clanwilliam Terrace  
Dublin 2, IRELAND  
phone: 00353-1-6394 683  
mobile: 00353-872 633 340  
fax: 00353-1639 4683  
e-mail: OBEO.Dublin@economy.gov.sk,  
obeodublin@gmail.com

#### ISRAEL, Palestine

■ *Mgr. Barbara Mešťanová*  
37 Jabotinsky St.  
621 17 Tel Aviv, STATE of ISRAEL  
phone: 00972-3-5449 657, 5449 656  
mobile: 00972-544 4555 52  
fax: 00972-3-5449 658, 5449 144  
e-mail: OBEO.TelAviv@economy.gov.sk,  
slovakts@netvision.net.il

#### ITALY

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jana TRNOVCOVÁ*  
Via G. Alessio 9/B  
35121 Padova, ITALY  
phone: 0039-049-663948  
mobile: 0039-335-233662  
fax: 0039-049-8763981  
e-mail: OBEO.Padova@economy.gov.sk, info@  
laslovacchia.it  
www.laslovacchia.it

#### ITALY, Malta, Vatican City, San Marino

■ *Mgr. Antónia ŠRANKOVÁ*  
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144  
00194 Rome, ITALY  
phone: 0039-06-3671 5210  
mobile: 0039-335 301 831  
fax: 0039-06-3671 5264  
e-mail: OBEO.Rim@economy.gov.sk,  
jan\_galoci@mfa.sk, www.laslovacchia.it

#### JAPAN

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír Urmanič*  
2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN  
phone: 0081-3-3451 2200  
mobile: 0081-90 3907 1100  
fax: 0081-3-3451 1015  
e-mail: OBEO.Tokio@economy.gov.sk,  
commerce@slovak-embassy.jp

#### KAZAKHSTAN, Kyrgyzstan

■ *Dipl. Ing. Viktor Borecký, CSc.*  
Almaty reion, Karasay distr., Tikhii Street  
040932 Energetik vil. 1A, KAZAKHSTAN  
phone: 007-727-2977443  
mobile: 007-701 206 3998  
fax: 007-727-2977443  
e-mail: obo.almaata@economy.gov.sk, obo.  
almaty@mail.ru

#### LATVIA, Estonia, Lithuania

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír LAVO*  
Smilšu 8  
LV 1050 Riga, LATVIA  
phone: 00371-67814 287  
mobile: 00371-2638 5257  
fax: 00371-67814 287  
e-mail: OBEO.Riga@economy.gov.sk,  
economy@slovakia.lv

#### MEXICAN UNITED STATE, Belize, Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama

■ *Dipl. Ing. Marián VEREŠ*  
Julio Verne 35, Colonia Polanco, Delegation Miguel Hidalgo  
11 560 México D.F., MEXICO  
phone: 0052-55-52801340, 52806669, 52806544  
mobile: 0052-55 5402 0439  
fax: 0052-55-52801340  
e-mail: OBEO.Mexiko@economy.gov.sk

#### NETHERLANDS

■ *JUDr. Ján Cipov*  
Parkweg 1  
2585 JG The Hague, THE NETHERLANDS  
phone: 0031-70-331 75 80, 331 75 81  
mobile: 0031-651 206 752  
fax: 0031-70-338 82 09  
e-mail: OBEO.Haag@economy.gov.sk,  
svktrade@bart.nl

#### NORWAY, Island

■ *Doc. RNDr. Eugen Ružický, CSc.*  
Thomas Heftyes gate 24  
0244 Oslo, NORWAY  
phone: 0047-22557807  
mobile: 0047-91773094  
fax: 0047-22557808  
e-mail: OBEO.Oslo@economy.gov.sk,  
slovcomm@online.no

#### POLAND

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladislav Chlipala*  
ul. Litewska 6  
00-581 Warszawa, POLAND  
phone: 0048-22-5258 128, 5258 127  
mobile: 0048-604 979 688  
fax: 0048-22-625 24 52  
e-mail: OBEO.Varsava@economy.gov.sk

#### ROMANIA, Moldova

■ *Mr. Roland Lamper*  
Str. Otetari Nr. 3, Sector 2  
RO - 020977 Bucharest, ROMANIA  
phone: 0040-21-3123351, 3120266  
mobile: 0040-745-020087  
fax: 0040-21-3127119  
e-mail: OBEO.Bukurest@economy.gov.sk,  
obeobuc@b.astral.ro

#### RUSSIA, other countries CIS

■ *Mgr. Martin Šrank, Dipl. Ing. Tibor Bók, Dipl. Ing. Ján Nemčík, CSc., Dipl. Ing. Tomáš Jamrich*  
Julius Fuchik str. 17/19  
123056 Moscow, RUSSIA  
phone: 007-495-956 49 24, 495-250 04 31  
fax: 007-495-250 34 59  
e-mail: OBEO.Moskva@economy.gov.sk,  
obeomow@mzv.sk

#### RUSSIA

■ *PhDr. Zuzana PETRŽELOVÁ*  
Nab. Robespiera 8/46  
191 123 Sankt-Peterburg, RUSSIA  
phone: 007-812-275 0228  
mobile: 007-921-945 62 81  
fax: 007-812-579 8579  
e-mail: OBEO.SanktPeterburg@economy.gov.sk,  
www.slovakia-spb.ru

#### SERBIA, Montenegro, Albania, Macedonia

■ *Dipl. Ing. Ján ŠTARK*  
Bulevar umetnosti 18  
110 70 Novi Beograd, SERBIJA  
phone: 00381-11-222 3840, 222 3800  
mobile: 00381-6337 9069  
fax: 00381-11-222 3841  
e-mail: OBEO.Belehrad@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo@belehrad.mfa.sk

#### SLOVENIA

■ *Dipl. Ing. Mirko Malik*  
Tivolská cesta 4  
1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA  
phone: 00386-1-4222 584  
mobile: 00386-41 335 481  
fax: 00386-1-4222 580  
e-mail: OBEO.Ljubljana@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo@lubljana.mfa.sk

#### SOUTH AFRICA

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír Duranka*  
930 Arcadia Street, P.O.Box 12736, Hatfield 0028  
Pretoria, REPUBLIC of SOUTH AFRICA  
phone: 0027-12-3422809  
mobile: 0027-83-3910223  
fax: 0027-12-3423688  
e-mail: OBEO.Pretoria@economy.gov.sk,  
slovaktrade@telkomsa.net  
www.pretoria.mfa.sk

#### SOUTH KOREA, North Korea, Taiwan

■ *Dipl. Ing. Emil Matejka*  
389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsan-gu  
Seoul 140-210, REPUBLIC OF KOREA  
phone: 0082-2-794 3951  
mobile: 0082-11 685 3981  
fax: 0082-2-793 1834  
e-mail: OBEO.Soul@economy.gov.sk,  
slovakia@hanafos.com, mhsr@kornet.net

#### SPAIN, Portugal

■ *Dipl. Ing. Boris Michal*  
C / Pinar 20  
28006 Madrid, SPAIN  
phone: 0034-91-515 8308, 590 3861  
mobile: 0034-679 445 369  
fax: 0034-91-515 8329  
e-mail: OBEO.Madrid@economy.gov.sk,  
obeo@eslovaquia.e.telefonica.net

#### SWEDEN, Finland

■ *Dipl. Ing. Daniela Bezáková*  
Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7284  
S-103 89 Stockholm, SWEDEN  
phone: 0046-8-679 63 20  
mobile: 0046-704712655  
fax: 0046-8-679 64 60  
e-mail: OBEO.Stokholm@economy.gov.sk

#### SWITZERLAND

■ *Dipl. Ing. Zlata Šipošová*  
Thunstrasse 63  
3074 Muri bei Bern, SWITZERLAND  
phone: 0041-31-352 76 00  
mobile: 0041-78-9569 105  
fax: 0041-31-351 49 54  
e-mail: OBEO.Bern@economy.gov.sk

Source: www.economy.gov.sk



**SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC, Jordan, Lebanese Republic, Iran, Pakistan, Afghanistan**

■ *Mgr. Tomáš Habánik*  
Al Shafei str. No. 158, East Villas - Mezzeh,  
P.O.Box 6350  
Damascus, SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC  
phone: 00963-11-61 33 648  
mobile: 00963-94 42 83 83  
fax: 00963-11-61 33 647  
e-mail: OBEO.Damasek@economy.gov.sk

**TURKEY, Georgia**

■ *Dipl. Ing. Igor BLÁHA*  
Halaskargazi Cad. 366, Kat 4  
34360 SISLI - Istanbul, TURKEY  
phone: 0090-212-3433710, 2336257  
mobile: 0090-533-2301811  
fax: 0090-212-2336257  
e-mail: istanbul@economy.gov.sk

**UKRAINE**

■ *Dr. Jozef Kalman, Dipl. Ing. Peter SCHUSTER*  
Jaroslavov Val 34  
010 34 Kiev, UKRAINE  
phone: 0038-044-272 0985  
mobile: 0038-097-395 8578, 0038-067-2470013  
fax: 0038-044-272 0908  
e-mail: OBEO.Kyjev@economy.gov.sk  
slovaktrade@obeo.kiev.ua

**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír KUMIČÁK*  
25 Kensington Palace Gardens  
London W8 4QY, GREAT BRITAIN  
phone: 0044-20-7727 3099, 7313 6493, 7313 6494  
mobile: 0044-7775641480  
fax: 0044-20-7727 3667  
e-mail: OBEO.Londyn@economy.gov.sk,  
slovaktrade@btconnect.com

**USA**

■ *Dipl. Ing. Peter Petian*  
429 E 52nd St, #12A  
New York, NY 10022, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
phone: 001-212-679 7044  
mobile: 001-347-8343204  
fax: 001-212-679 7045  
e-mail: OBEO.NewYork@economy.gov.sk

**VIETNAM**

■ *Ing. Le Hong Quang*  
Huyen Thanh Quan Ba dinh district  
Ha noi, Viet Nam  
phone: 0084-4-7347 601,2  
mobile: 0084-169 4584 228  
fax: 0084-4-7347 603  
e-mail: OBEO.Hanoi@economy.gov.sk,  
vibaair@gmail.com

## Slovak Permanent Missions

### Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the European Union

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivan Korčok*  
Avenue de Cortenbergh 79  
1000 Brussels  
Belgium  
phone: 0032-2-7436 811  
fax: 0032-2-7436 888 - 9  
e-mail: eu.brussels@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/szbrusel

### Permanent Delegation of the Slovak Republic to the NATO

■ *H. E. Mr. František Kašický*  
NATO HQ  
Boulevard Leopold III.  
1110 Brussels  
Belgium  
phone: 0032-2-707 27 35  
fax: 0032-2-707 27 42  
e-mail: nato.brussel@mzv.sk, www.natobrusel.mfa.sk

### Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the Council of Europe

■ *H. E. Mr. Emil Kuchár*  
1, rue Ehrmann  
67 000 Strasbourg  
France  
phone: 0033-388-365 717, 388-357 284  
fax: 0033-388-365 444  
e-mail: ce.strasbourg@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/smstrasburg

### Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in Geneva

■ *Mr. Fedor Rosocha*  
9, chemin de l' Ancienne Route  
1218 Grand Saconnex, Geneva  
Suisse  
phone: 004122-747 7400  
fax: 004122-747 7434  
e-mail: pm.geneva@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/ungeneva

### Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the International Organizations in Vienna

■ *H. E. Mr. Marcel Peško*  
Blaasstrasse 34  
A-1190 Vienna, Austria  
phone: 00431-368 9433 200  
fax: 00431-368 9433 222  
e-mail: pm.vienna@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/pmvienna

### Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in New York

■ *H. E. Mr. Miloš Koterec*  
801 Second Avenue  
New York, N. Y. 10017  
United States of America  
phone: 001-212-286 8880, 2868418  
fax: 001-212-286 8419  
e-mail: un.newyork@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/unnewyork

### Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the OECD

■ *H. E. Mrs. Iveta Hricová - in charge of management*  
28, avenue d' Eylau  
750 16 Paris, France  
phone: 0033-1-5626 5090  
tel./fax: 0033-1-5626 5092  
e-mail: oecd.paris@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/oecdpariz

## Slovak Institutes

### Slovak Institute in Prague

■ *director: Mr. Vladimír Valovič*  
Jilská 450/16  
CZ-110 00 Prague 1  
Czech republic  
phone: 004202-2494 8135 - 7  
fax: 004202-2494 9042  
e-mail: slovensky\_institut@iol.cz  
www.mzv.sk/sipraha

### Slovak Institute in Paris

■ *director: Mrs. Božena Křížiková*  
125 rue du Ranelagh  
F-75016 Paris  
France  
phone: 00331-7193 7333  
fax: 00331-4288 7653  
e-mail: si.paris@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/siparis

### Slovak Institute in Budapest

■ *director: Mr. Milan Kurucz*  
Rákóczi út. 15  
H-1088 Budapest  
Hungary  
phone: 00361-3274 000  
fax: 00361-3274 008  
e-mail: sibudapest@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/sibudapest

### Slovak Institute in Berlin

■ *director: Mr. Martin Sarvaš*  
Zimmerstrasse 27  
D-10969 Berlin  
Germany  
phone: 004930-2589 9363  
fax: 004930-2589 9364  
e-mail: slowasisches.institut@botschaft-slowakei.de  
www.mzv.sk/siberlin

### Slovak Institute in Warsaw

■ *director: Mrs. Helena Jacošová*  
ul. Krzywe Kolo 12/14 a  
PL-00 270 Warszawa  
Poland  
phone: 004822-6357 774  
fax: 004822-6357 612  
e-mail: instytut\_slowacki@wp.pl  
www.mzv.sk/sivarsava

### Slovak Institute in Vienna

■ *director: Mrs. Viera Polakovičová*  
Wipplingerstrasse 24 - 26  
A-1010 Vienna  
Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5354 057  
fax: 0043-1-5354 057  
e-mail: si.viennamzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/sivieden

### Slovak Institute in Moscow

■ *director: Mrs. Aneta MARENČÍKOVÁ*  
ul. 2 Brestská 27  
123 056 Moscow  
Russia  
phone: 007 495-956 4928  
fax: 007 495 250 4003  
e-mail: si.moscow@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/simoscow

### Slovak Institute in Roma

■ *director: Mr. Peter Krupár*  
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144  
I-00135 Rome  
Italy  
phone: 003906-36715 220  
fax: 003906-36715 263  
e-mail: si.roma@mzv.sk  
www.mzv.sk/sirim

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

Opletalova 27  
 CZ - 110 00, Prague, Czech Republic  
 phone: 00420-2-24422510, -1  
 fax: 00420-2-222 10 183  
 e-mail: embassybih@iol.cz, embbh@iol.cz  
 www.mvp.gov.ba

**BURKINA FASO**

Strohgasse 14th/5. floor  
 A-1030 Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5038264  
 fax: 0043-1-503826420  
 e-mail: s.r@abfvienne.at  
 www.abfvienne.at

**CANADA**

Muchova 6  
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech republic  
 phone: 00420-2-72101800  
 fax: 00420-2-72101890  
 e-mail: canada@canada.cz  
 www.canada.cz

**DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA**

Rudolfingasse 18  
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-3698853, -5  
 fax: 0043-1-3698856  
 e-mail: office@algerian-embassy.at  
 www.algerian-embassy.at

**GEORGIA**

Michalská 9  
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-5464 6484  
 fax: 00421-2-54646486  
 e-mail: bratislava.emb@mfa.gov.ge  
 www.slovakia.mfa.gov.ge

**IRELAND**

Carlton Savoy Building, Mostová 2  
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59309611  
 fax: 00421-2-54430690  
 e-mail: bratislava@dfa.ie  
 www.embassyofireland.sk

**JAMAICA**

Schmargendorfer Strasse 32  
 D - 12159, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-8599450  
 fax: 0049-30-85994540  
 e-mail: info@jamador.de  
 www.jamador.de

**JAPAN**

Hlavné nám. 2  
 SK - 813 27, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59800100  
 fax: 00421-2-54432771  
 e-mail: info@jpbembassy.sk  
 www.sk.emb-japan.go.jp

**MALAYSIA**

24th Floor, Florido Tower  
 Floridsdorfer Hauptstrasse 1-7  
 A - 1210, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5051042  
 fax: 0043-1-5057942  
 e-mail: embassy@embassymalaysia.at  
 www.kln.gov.my/web/aut\_vienna/home

**MONGOLIA**

Na Marně 5  
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic  
 phone: 00420-2-24311198, 24325760  
 fax: 00420-2-24314827  
 e-mail: prague@emongolia.eu

**MONTENEGRO**

Nibelungengasse 13  
 A-1010, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043/1 /715 31 02  
 fax: 0043/1 /715 31 02 - 20  
 e-mail: diplomat-mn@me-austria.eu

**NEPAL**

Guerickestrasse 27  
 D - 10587, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-34359920 -2  
 fax: 0049-30-34359906  
 e-mail: neberlin@t-online.de  
 www.nepalembassy-germany.com

**NEW ZEALAND**

Vienna, Austria

**PEOPLE'S BUREAU OF THE GREAT SOCIALIST**

**PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA**

Révova 45  
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54410324  
 fax: 00421-2-54410730, -1  
 e-mail: lpb@stonline.sk

**REPUBLIC OF THE NIGER**

Machnowerstr. 24  
 D-14165 Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-80589660  
 fax: 0049-30-80589662  
 e-mail: ambaniger@t-online.de

**ROMANIA**

Fraňa Kráľa 11  
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-52491665, 52493562  
 fax: 00421-2-5244 4056  
 e-mail: ro-embassy@mail.t-com.sk  
 http://bratislava.mae.ro

**SOVEREIGN MILITARY HOSPITAL ORDER OF**

**ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM OF RHODES AND OF**

**MALTA**

Kapitulská 9  
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54131296  
 fax: 00421-2-54131296  
 e-mail: slovakembassy@orderofmalta.org  
 www.orderofmalta.org

**SWITZERLAND**

Tolstého 9  
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59301111  
 fax: 00421-2-59301100  
 e-mail: bts.vertretung@eda.admin.ch

**THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT**

Dunajská 4, P.O. Box 322  
 SK - 814 99, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-52961474, 52964462  
 fax: 00421-2-52967791  
 e-mail: eembassy@gmail.com

**THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC**

Goldschmiedgasse 2/1  
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5338463, 5338577, 5335171  
 fax: 0043-1-5338797, 5335651  
 e-mail: embargviena@embargviena.at

**THE BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA**

Prinz Eugen Strasse 72/1  
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-7122638  
 fax: 0043-1-7153219  
 e-mail: embajada@austria.gob.ve  
 www.austria.gob.ve

**THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

Mattiellistrasse 2  
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-506740  
 fax: 0043-1-5041178  
 www.austria.embassy.gov.au

**THE CZECH REPUBLIC**

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 8, P.O. Box 208  
 SK - 810 00, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59203301, -3, -4  
 fax: 00421-2-59203330  
 e-mail: bratislava@embassy.mzv.cz  
 www.mzv.cz/bratislava

**THE DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

Na Větru 395/18  
 CZ - 162 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic  
 phone: 00420-2-35362210  
 fax: 00420-2-3535 5000  
 e-mail: vel.kldr@seznam.cz

**THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Soukenicka 34/1765  
 CZ - 110 00, Prague 1 - Nové Mesto, Czech republic  
 phone: 00420-2-86850898, 22314656  
 fax: 00420-2-2231 2218  
 e-mail: ambrdcpraha@hotmail.com

**THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA**

Rainergasse 1/2/5  
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5037988  
 fax: 0043-1-5037993  
 e-mail: embassy@srilankaembassy.at  
 www.srilankaembassy.at

**THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 10  
 SK - 813 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59204440  
 fax: 00421-2-54419634  
 e-mail: info@germanembassy.sk  
 www.pressburg.diplo.de

**THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA**

Rennweg 25  
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-7126685  
 fax: 0043-1-7241402  
 e-mail: info@nigeriaembassyvienna.com  
 www.nigeriaembassyvienna.com

**THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL**

Palisády 47, 3rd - 4th floor.  
 SK - 811 06 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-3218 1400  
 fax: 00421-2-5441 8271  
 e-mail: brasemb.bratislava@itamaraty.gov.br

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA**

Kinderspitalgasse 5/2  
 A - 1090, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5248756  
 fax: 0043-1-5248753  
 e-mail: botschaft@makedonien.co.at

**THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**

Hlavné námestie 7, P. O. Box 152  
 SK - 810 00, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 (correspondence address)  
 phone: 00421-2-59347111  
 fax: 00421-2-59347199  
 e-mail: diplo@france.sk  
 www.ambfrance-sk.org

**THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG**

Wallnerstrasse 2/1/2  
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-4782168  
 fax: 0043-1-4782643  
 e-mail: vienne.osce@mae.etat.lu

**THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN**

Rennweg 17/4  
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-4051025  
 fax: 0043-1-4051031  
 e-mail: info@jordanembassy.at  
 www.jordanembassy.at

**THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC**

Hlavné námestie 4  
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54434143, -4  
 fax: 00421-2-54434064  
 e-mail: gremb.br@mfa.gr, embassy@greece.sk  
 www.greece.sk



**THE HOLY SEE**

Nekrasovova 17  
SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54793528  
fax: 00421-2-54793529  
e-mail: nunziatura@nunziatura.sk

**THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AFGHANISTAN**

Komornická 1852/25  
CZ - 160 00 Praha 6 - Dejvice, Czech Republic  
phone: 00420-2-33544228  
fax: 00420-2-33542009  
e-mail: afg.prague@centrum.cz

**THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN**

Jauresgasse 9  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-7122657  
fax: 0043-1-7135733  
e-mail: slovak@iranembassy-wien.at, public@iranembassy-wien.at  
www.iran.embassy.at, www.iran.botschaft.at

**THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN**

Hofzeile 13  
A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-3687381, -2  
fax: 0043-1-3687376, 3671831  
e-mail: parepvienna@gmail.com  
www.mofa.gov.pk/austria

**THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM**

Fraňa Kráľa 5  
SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-57101211  
fax: 00421-2-52494296  
e-mail: ambabelbratis@stonline.sk

**THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**

Benjamin-Vogelsdorf Str. 2  
D-13187, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049/30 /4863 7901  
fax: 0049/30 /4863 7973  
e-mail: REC-berlin@t-online.de  
www.kambodscha-botschaft.de

**THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK**

Panská 27  
SK - 816 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59300200  
fax: 00421-2-54433656  
e-mail: btsamb@um.dk  
www.denmark.sk

**THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO**

Via Serchio 8  
I - 001 98, Rome, The Republic of Italy  
phone: 0039-06-8542496, -19  
fax: 0039-06-8542527  
e-mail: lesothoembassy.rome@tin.it  
www.lesothoembassyrome.com

**THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO**

Operring 3, 4th floor  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5866650 -1, 5866500  
fax: 0043-1-5867667  
e-mail: emb-pmissionvienna@morocco.at

**THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY**

Palisády 29  
SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59100100  
fax: 00421-2-59100115  
e-mail: emb.bratislava@mfa.no  
www.norway.sk

**THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA**

Formanekgasse 38  
A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-3672531  
fax: 0043-1-3672540  
e-mail: saudiembassy@saudiembassy.at, saudimission.un@saudiembassy.at

**THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN**

Prepoštská 10  
SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54415724, -6  
fax: 00421-2-54417565, 54415717  
e-mail: emb.bratislava@maec.es  
www.mae.es/Embajadas/bratislava/es/home

**THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND**

Avenue Winston Churchill 188  
B - 1180, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium  
phone: 0032-2-3474771, 3475725, 3436873  
fax: 0032-2-3474623

**THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN**

Obere Donastrasse 49 - 51, P.O.Box 18  
A-1025 Vienna, The Republic of Austria  
phone: 0043-1-217530  
fax: 0043-1-21753370  
e-mail: ambassaden.wien@foreign.ministry.se

**THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND**

Cottagegasse 48  
A - 1180, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4783335  
fax: 0043-1-4782907  
e-mail: embassy@thaivienna.at  
www.thaiembassy.at

**THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS**

Fraňa Kráľa 5  
SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-52625081, -91, 57100308  
fax: 00421-2-52491075  
e-mail: btl@minbuza.nl  
www.hollandskoweb.com

**THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC**

Invalidenstrasse 3/8  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5350379  
fax: 0043-1-535037913  
e-mail: kyrbot@nnweb.at, kyremb@inode.at

**THE LEBANESE REPUBLIC**

Oppolzgasse 6/3  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5338821, -2  
fax: 0043-1-5334984  
e-mail: embassy.lebanon@inode.at

**THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH**

Dovestrasse 1  
D - 105 87, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30-398975 0  
fax: 0049-30-398975 10  
e-mail: info@bangladeshembassy.de  
www.bangladeshembassy.de

**THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

Jančova 8b  
SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-62804291  
fax: 00421-2-62804291  
e-mail: cinska.ambasada@gmail.com  
www.cinskaambasada.sk

**THE PLURINATIONAL STATE OF BOLIVIA**

Waaggasse 10/8  
A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5874675  
fax: 0043-1-5866880  
e-mail: embolaustria@of-viena.at

**THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA**

C/Prat de la Creu, 62-64  
AD 500, Principality of Andorra  
phone: (+376) 87 57 04  
fax: (+376) 86 95 59  
e-mail: exteriors.gov@andorra.ad  
www.mae.ad

**THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA**

Podjavoriskej 4  
SK - 811 03 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00420-915678987

**THE REPUBLIC OF ANGOLA**

Jelenia 4  
SK - 811 05, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54412164, -5, 59300521  
fax: 00421-2-54412182  
e-mail: embangola1@chello.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA**

Hadikgasse 28  
A - 1140, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5227479  
fax: 0043-1-522 7481  
e-mail: armenia@armembassy.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA**

Ventúrska 10  
SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59301500  
fax: 00421-2-54432486  
e-mail: pressburg-ob@bmeia.gv.at  
www.rakusko.eu

**THE REPUBLIC OF AZERBAIJAN**

Hügelgasse 2  
A - 1130, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4031322  
fax: 0043-1-4031323  
e-mail: vienna@mission.mfa.gov.az  
www.azembassy.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS**

Jančova 5  
SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-6225 0152  
fax: 00421-2-6280 2026  
e-mail: slovakia@belemembassy.org  
www.slovakia.belemembassy.org

**THE REPUBLIC OF BENIN**

Englerallee 23  
D-14195, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30- 2363 1470  
fax: 0049-30- 2363 1474 0  
e-mail: contacts@botschaft-benin.de  
www.botschaft-benin.de

**THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA, High Commission of the Republic of Botswana**

6 Stratford Place  
UK - W1C 1AY, London, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  
phone: 0044-20-74990031, 76471000  
fax: 0044-20-74958595, 74097382  
e-mail: bohico@govbw.com

**THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA**

Kuzmányho 1  
SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54415308  
fax: 00421-2-54412404  
e-mail: bulharskoet@stonline.sk  
www.bulgarianembassy.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI**

Berliner Strasse 36  
D - 10715, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30-23456710  
fax: 0049-30-23456720  
e-mail: info@burundi-embassy-berlin.com  
www.burundi-embassy-berlin.com

**THE REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE**

Schwindgasse 20  
A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5038727  
fax: 0043-1-5038729  
e-mail: embcviena@nnweb.at  
www.embcv.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**

Stadiongasse 6-8/15  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4064446, 4054249, 4057146  
fax: 0043-1-4088303  
e-mail: embcolvienna@aon.at  
www.embcol.or.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA**

Wagramer Straße 23/1/1/2-3  
A - 1220, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-2633824  
fax: 0043-1-26338245  
e-mail: embajadaaustria\_costa.rica@chello.at,  
missionaustria\_costa.rica@chello.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA**

Mišikova 21  
SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-5720 2090-1  
fax: 00421-2-54435365  
e-mail: croemb.bratislava@mvpei.hr  
http://sk.mfa.hr

**THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA**

Somolíckého 1/A  
SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-3266 1440, 52492777  
fax: 00421-2-52494200  
e-mail: embacuba@embacuba.sk  
www.embacuba.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS**

Michalská 12  
SK - 811 01 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-32788111  
fax: 00421-2-32788122  
office@cyembassy.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR**

Goldschmiedgasse 10/2/24  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5353208  
fax: 0043-1-535320899, 5350897  
e-mail: mecaustria@chello.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR**

Prinz Eugen Strasse 72/2/1  
A-1040, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-505 38 74  
fax: 0043-1-505 38 76  
e-mail: elsalvador@embasal.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA**

Wohllebengasse 9/13  
A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5037761  
fax: 0043-1-503776120  
e-mail: embassy@estwien.at  
www.estemb.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND**

Palisády 29  
SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59805111  
fax: 00421-2-59805120  
e-mail: sanomat.brt@formin.fi  
www.finlandembassy.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF GHANA**

V Tišine 4  
CZ - 160 00, Prague 6 - Bubeneč, Czech Republic  
phone: 00420-2-33377236  
fax: 00420-2-33375647  
e-mail: ghanaemb@gmail.com

**THE REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA**

Landstrasser Hauptstrasse 21/ 9  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-7143570  
fax: 0043-1-714357015  
e-mail: embajada@embaguate.co.at  
www.embaguate.co.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF GUINEA**

Jägerstrasse 67-69  
D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30-20074330  
fax: 0049-30-20074333  
e-mail: berlin@ambaguinee.de

**THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY**

Sedlárska 3  
SK - 814 25, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59205200  
fax: 00421-2-54435484  
e-mail: mission.pzs@kum.hu  
www.mfa.gov.hu/emb/bratislava

**THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE**

Lugeck 1/3/11  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-51292080  
fax: 0043-1-512920833  
e-mail: echile.austria@minrel.gov.el

**THE REPUBLIC OF ICELAND**

Naglergasse 2/8  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5332771  
fax: 0043-1-5332774  
e-mail: emb.vienna@mfa.is  
www.iceland.org/at

**THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA**

Dunajská 4  
SK - 811 08, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-52962915 - 8  
fax: 00421-2-52962921  
e-mail: eindia@slovanet.sk, eindia.com@stonline.sk,  
eindia.consular@stonline.sk  
www.indianembassy.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**

Briianska 31  
SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54419886  
fax: 00421-2-54419890  
e-mail: indonesia@indonesia.sk  
www.indonesia.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ**

Korabinského 3  
SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-54131466, -8  
fax: 00421-2-54131464  
e-mail: embassy.iraq@gmail.com  
www.iraqembassy.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY**

Palisády 49  
SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59800011  
fax: 00421-2-54413202  
e-mail: amb.bratislava@esteri.it  
www.ambbratislava.esteri.it

**THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN**

Romaina Rollanda 12  
CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic  
phone: 00420-2-33375642, 33371021  
fax: 00420-2-33371019  
e-mail: kzembas@bon.cz  
www.kazembassy.cz

**THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA**

Neulinggasse 29/8  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-7123919  
fax: 0043-1-7123922  
e-mail: kenya@embassy.aon.at  
www.kenyaembassyvienna.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

Dunajská 4  
SK - 811 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-33070711  
fax: 00421-2-33070730, -1  
e-mail: info@rokembassy.sk  
http://svk.mofat.go.kr/eng/index.jsp

**THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA**

Stefan Esders Platz 4  
A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4033112  
fax: 0043-1-403311227  
e-mail: embassy.austria@mfa.gov.lv

**THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA**

Löwengasse 47/4  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-7185467  
fax: 0043-1-7185469  
e-mail: amb.at@urm.lt  
http://at.mfa.lt

**THE REPUBLIC OF MADAGASCAR**

Koursovoy Per. 5  
RF - 119 034, Moscow, Russian Federation  
phone: 007-495-6952892  
fax: 007-495-6952854  
e-mail: info@ambamadagascar.ru  
www.ambamadagascar.ru

**THE REPUBLIC OF MALAWI**

Westfälische Strasse 86  
D - 10709, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30-8431540  
fax: 0049-30-84315430  
e-mail: malawiberlin@aol.com  
www.malawi-berlin.com

**THE REPUBLIC OF MALI**

Novokuznetskaya 11  
RF - 115 184, Moscow, Russian Federation  
phone: 007-495-9510655, 9512784  
fax: 007-495-9512784  
e-mail: amaliru@mail.ru  
www.ambamaliru-russie.org

**THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA**

Opernring 5/1  
A - 1010 Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-586 5010  
fax: 0043-1-5865 0109  
e-mail: maltaembassy.vienna@gov.mt  
www.foreign.gov.mt

**THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA**

Löwengasse 47/10  
A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-9611030 - 27  
fax: 0043-1-961103034  
e-mail: consular@moldmission.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA**

Zuskerkandlgasse 2  
A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4029371  
fax: 0043-1-4029370  
e-mail: nam.emb.vienna@speed.at  
www.embnamibia.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA**

Ebendorferstrasse 10/3/12  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-4031838, -9  
fax: 0043-1-4032752  
e-mail: embanic-viena@aon.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA**

Wichmannstrasse 6  
D - 10787, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
phone: 0049-30-22605811  
fax: 0049-30-22605812  
e-mail: info@botschaft-panama.de

**THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY**

Prinz Eugen Strasse 18/1/7  
A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-5054674  
fax: 0043-1-9419898  
e-mail: embaparviena@chello.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF PERU**

Mahlerstrasse 7/22  
A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
phone: 0043-1-7134377  
fax: 0043-1-7127704  
e-mail: embajada@embaperuaustralia.at  
www.embaperuaustralia.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND**

Hummelova 4  
SK - 814 91, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
phone: 00421-2-59490211  
fax: 00421-2-54413184  
e-mail: bratyslava.amb.sekretariat@msz.gov.pl,  
ambpol@stonline.sk  
www.bratyslava.polemb.net

**THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL**

Moskovská 10  
 SK - 811 08, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-50102211  
 fax: 00421-2-50102222  
 e-mail: embportbrat@stonline.sk  
 www.embport.sk

**THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO**

Via Cison 27  
 I - 481 00 Ravenna, The Republic of Italy  
 phone: 0039-335-6929937  
 fax: 0039-0544-61445  
 e-mail: sbollini@alice.it

**THE REPUBLIC OF SERBIA**

Búdková 38  
 SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54431927 -30  
 fax: 00421-2-54431933  
 e-mail: embassy.serbia@internet.sk  
 www.bratislava.mfa.gov.rs

**THE REPUBLIC OF SIERRA LEONE**

26/1 Rublevskoye Chausse, Apt. 58/59  
 RF - 121 615, Moscow, Russian Federation  
 phone: 007-095-4154166,  
 fax: 007-095-4154124  
 email: ibrahimvondoh@yahoo.com,  
 info@slsembassy.ru, www.slsembassy.ru

**THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE**

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tanglin  
 SG - 248163, Singapore  
 phone: 0065- 6379 8313, 63798000  
 fax: 0065- 6379 8338  
 e-mail: jennie.chua@rafflesholdings.com  
 www.mfa.gov.sg

**THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA**

Ventúrska 5  
 SK - 813 15, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-57267700  
 fax: 00421-2-52450009  
 e-mail: vbs@gov.si  
 www.bratislavaembassy.si

**THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Sandgasse 33  
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-320649340  
 fax: 0043-1-320649351  
 e-mail: vienna.bilateral@foreign.gov.za,  
 grascherk@foreign.gov.za  
 www.saembvie.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF SUDAN**

Reisnerstrasse 29/5  
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-7102343, -5  
 fax: 0043-1-7102346  
 e-mail: sudanivienna@prioritytelecom.biz

**THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN**

Universitaetstr. 8/1a  
 A - 1090 Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 00431-4098266  
 fax.: 00431-409826614  
 e-mail: tajikembassy@chello.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Grabbeallee 47  
 D - 13156, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-49400753  
 fax: 0049-30-48479897  
 e-mail: botschaft.kongobr@t-online.de

**THE REPUBLIC OF THE GAMBIA**

Avenue F. D. Roosevelt 126  
 B - 1050, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium  
 phone: 0032-2-6401049  
 fax: 0032-2-6463277  
 e-mail: info@gambiaembassy.be  
 www.gambiaembassy.be

**THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES**

Laurenzberg 2  
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5332401  
 fax: 0043-1-533240124  
 e-mail: office@philippine-embassy.at  
 www.philippine-embassy.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA**

Sieveringerstrasse 187  
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5815281, 5815282  
 fax: 0043-1-5815592  
 e-mail: at.vienne@aon.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

Holubyho 11  
 SK - 811 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2- 5949 0900, 54415504, 54415606,  
 54418580  
 fax: 00421-2-54413145, 5949 0933  
 e-mail: turkishembassy@nexta.sk  
 www.bratislava.be.mfa.gov.tr

**THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN**

Pöetzleinsdorferstrasse 49  
 A - 1180, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-3153994, -5  
 fax: 0043-1-3153993  
 e-mail: embassy@uzbekistan.at, botschaft@uzbekistan.at  
 www.uzbekistan.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF YEMEN**

Reisnerstrasse 18-20  
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-503 29 31  
 fax: 0043-1-505 31 59  
 e-mail: yemenembassy.vienna@aon.at

**THE REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA**

Axel-Springer Strasse 54 A  
 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-2062940  
 fax: 0049-30-20629419  
 e-mail: info@zambiaembassy.de  
 www.zambiaembassy.de

**THE REPUBLIC OF ZIMBABWE**

Strozsigasse 10/15  
 A - 1080, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-4079236, -7  
 fax: 0043-1-4079238  
 e-mail: z.vien@chello.at  
 www.zimbabweembassy.vienna.at

**THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

Godrova 4  
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54415823, 54414436, 54412389  
 fax: 00421-2-54434910  
 e-mail: info@rusemb.sk  
 www.rusemb.sk

**THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM**

Dunajská 15  
 SK - 811 08 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-52451263  
 fax.: 00421-2-52451273  
 e-mail: vnembassy\_sk@yahoo.com

**THE SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

Simferopolsky Bulvar, 7a - 145  
 RF - 117 556, Moscow, Russian Federation  
 phone: 007-095-3170622, 3171572  
 fax: 007-095-3170622  
 e-mail: somembassymoscow@gmail.com

**THE STATE OF ISRAEL**

Slávičie údolie 106  
 SK - 810 00, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54410556-9  
 fax: 00421-2-54410850  
 e-mail: cao-sec@bratislava.mfa.gov.il  
 www.bratislava.mfa.gov.il

**THE STATE OF KUWAIT**

Hotel Radisson Blu Carlton  
 Hviezdoslavovo námestie 3  
 SK - 811 02 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59390843  
 fax.: 00421-2-59390004  
 embassyofkuw@bratislava@gmail.com

**THE STATE OF PALESTINE**

Obchodná 2  
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-52621116  
 fax: 00421-2-5245 0007  
 e-mail: Embassy@palestine.sk  
 www.palestine.sk

**THE STATE OF QATAR**

Gárdonyi Géza utca19  
 H - 1026, Budapest, The Republic of Hungary  
 phone: 0036-1-3921010  
 fax: 0036-1-3921019  
 e-mail: info@qatarembassy.hu  
 www.qatarembassy.hu

**THE SULTANATE OF OMAN**

Wahringer Strasse 2-4/24-25  
 A - 1090, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-3108643-44, 3108684  
 fax: 0043-1-3107268  
 e-mail: embassy.oman@chello.at

**THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**

Daffingerstrasse 4  
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5334633  
 fax: 0043-1-5334632  
 e-mail: vienna\_embassy@syrianembassyjet2web.at

**THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

Peter Jordan Strasse 66  
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-3681455  
 fax: 0043-1-3684485  
 e-mail: emirates@aon.at

**THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

Panská 16  
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59982000  
 fax: 00421-2-59982237  
 e-mail: bebra@internet.sk  
 www.ukinslovakia.fco.gov.uk

**THE UNITED MEXICAN STATES**

Operngasse 21/10  
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-310 7383  
 fax: 0043-1-3107387  
 e-mail: embamex@embamex.or.at  
 bulganova@embamex.or.at

**THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA**

Eschenallee 11  
 D - 14050, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany  
 phone: 0049-30-3030800  
 fax: 0049-30-30308020  
 e-mail: info@tanzania-gov.de  
 www.tanzania-gov.de

**TURKMENISTAN**

Argentinierstrasse 22/II/EG  
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria  
 phone: 0043-1-5036470  
 fax: 0043-1-5036473  
 e-mail: turkmen.del.osce@chello.at,  
 turkmenistan.botschaft@chello.at

**UKRAINE**

Radvanská 35  
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-59202810, -13  
 fax: 00421-2-54412651  
 e-mail: ukremb@ukrembassy.sk  
 www.mfa.gov.ua/slovakia

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 5, P.O. BOX 309  
 SK - 814 99, Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
 phone: 00421-2-54430861, 54433338  
 fax: 00421-2-54415148, 59223026  
 www.usembassy.sk



## NOMENCLATURE

### 1 Industry

Agricultural and Food Industry  
Car Industry  
Wood-working and Furniture Industry  
Heat-generation and Electrical Industry  
Pharmaceutical Industry  
Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry  
Leather and Boot-and-Shoe Industry  
Paper Industry  
Glass Industry  
Building Industry  
Engineering Industry  
Textile and Boot-and-Shoe Industry

### 2 Services

Car Rentals  
Security Services  
Transport and Logistics  
Ecology, Environment  
Financial and Economic Services  
Conference Services  
Forest Management  
Marketing and Media  
Standardization, Quality Control, Certification and Metrology  
Trade  
Personnel Consultancy  
Business Consultancy  
Printing and Digital Print  
Translations and Interpreting  
Removal Services  
Telecommunication Services  
Science, Research, Education  
Fairs and Exhibitions  
Water Management  
Publishing Houses

### 3 Tourism

Rural Tourism  
Travel Agencies  
Hotels, Accommodation  
Spa  
Restaurants, Catering  
Tourism Centres



## NOMENKLATÚRA

### 1. Priemysel

Agrárny a potravinársky priemysel  
Automobilový priemysel  
Drevársky a nábytkársky priemysel  
Energetický a elektrotechnický priemysel  
Farmaceutický priemysel  
Chemický, gumársky a plastikársky priemysel  
Kožársky a obuvnícky priemysel  
Papierenský priemysel  
Sklársky priemysel  
Stavebný priemysel  
Strojársky priemysel  
Textilný a obuvnícky priemysel

### 2. Služby

Auto požičovne  
Bezpečnostné služby  
Doprava a logistika  
Ekológia, životné prostredie  
Finančné a ekonomické služby  
Konferenčné služby  
Lesné hospodárstvo  
Marketing a médiá  
Normalizácia, skúšobníctvo, certifikácia, metrológia  
Obchod  
Personálne poradenstvo  
Podnikateľské poradenstvo  
Polygrafia a digitálna tlač  
Preklady a tlmočenie  
Sťahovanie  
Telekomunikačné služby  
Veda, výskum, školstvo  
Veľtrhy a výstavy  
Vodné hospodárstvo  
Vydavateľstvá

### 3. Cestovný ruch

Agroturistika  
Cestovné kancelárie  
Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia  
Kúpele  
Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia  
Strediská CR

**Agricultural and Food Industry**

**Milking, spol. s r. o.**

Studená 21, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: + 421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19, fax: +421-2-4445 5553  
e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk  
- engineering, manufacturing, installation and servicing of food industry technologies

page: 46

**ROKOSAN s.r.o.**

Kollárova 446, SK- 078 01 Sečovce, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-56-6784 780, fax: +421-56-6782 108, mobil: +421-915 921 457  
e-mail: szoke@rokosan.sk, www.rokosan.sk  
- výroba organicko-minerálnych hnojív pre pestovateľov zeleniny a ovocia  
- production of organo-mineral fertilizers for vegetables and fruit

page: 47, 48

**Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora  
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber**

Záhradnícka 21, SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5557 1006, fax: +421-2-5556 4800  
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk  
- non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker

page: 47, 68

**Víno Matyšák s.r.o.**

Glejovka 10/A, SK- 902 01 Pezinok, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-6400 886 - sales, +421-33-6411 272 - sales department  
fax: +421-33-6400 886  
e-mail: office@vinomatysak.sk, www.vinomatysak.sk  
- wine making company, wines and non-alcoholic beverages, gastronomy and catering, hotel and restaurant

page: 48

**Heat-generation and Electrical Industry**

**CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.**

Dunajská 27, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486, fax: +421-2-5292 6959  
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk  
- manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations

page: 45

**ELV PRODUKT, a.s.**

Nitrianska 3, SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-2020 2611, fax: +421-2-2020 2604, mobile: +421-905 701 542  
e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk  
- výroba betónových a oceľových stôžiarov  
- the biggest producer of prestressed concrete and steel poles

page: 45

**NAFTA a.s.**

Votrubova 1, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4024 2111, fax: +421-2-4024 2510  
e-mail: externa.komunikacia@nafta.sk, www.nafta.sk  
- NAFTA is the leader in storing of natural gas together with exploration and production of hydrocarbons in Slovakia

page: 47

**SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.**

Lamačská cesta 109, SK- 841 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-6541 2936, fax: +421-2-6541 2934  
e-mail: sample@sample.sk, www.sample.sk  
- nákup a predaj chemických produktov a produktov pre úpravu vody  
- purchasing and sale of chemical products

page: 47

**Pharmaceutical Industry**

**hameln rds a.s.**

Horná 36, SK- 900 01 Modra, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-6904 402, 6904 491, fax: +421-33-6904 401  
e-mail: M.Takac@hameln-rds.com, M.Benova@hameln-rds.com  
www.hameln-rds.com  
- complete development and research services for pharmaceutical and chemical industry  
- kompletne služby v oblasti vývoja a výskumu pre farmaceutický a chemický priemysel

page: 46

**Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry**

**Logman-Považan a.s.**

Považské Podhradie 288, SK- 017 04 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4326 664-5, fax: +421-42-4321 650  
e-mail: post@logman-povazan.com, www.logman-povazan.com  
- production of warning triangles and thermoplastic materials for car industry

page: 46

**MBT a.s.**

Moyzesova 1744, SK- 020 01 Púchov, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4666 100, fax: +421-42-4666 101  
e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk, www.mbt.sk  
- trade: conveyor belts and other rubber products

page: 46

**SLOVECA, Sasol Slovakia, spol. s r.o.**

Paulínyho 12, SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5920 0305, fax: +421-2-5440 0315  
e-mail: anton.marko@sk.sasol.com, www.sasol.com  
- production, development and processing of surfactant agents for detergents and other industrial uses

page: 47

**Paper Industry**

**NOTES, a. s.**

Polomská 524, SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-58-7880 331, fax: +421-58-7880 332  
e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu, www.notesonline.eu  
- production of school and commercial paper stationery  
- exercise books, note pads, hardcover books, school cases and folders

page: 47

**Building Industry**

**CEMDESIGN, spol. s r.o.**

Bratislavská 483, SK- 911 05 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-32-6509 411, fax: +421-32-6509 413  
e-mail: cemdesign@cemdesign.sk, www.cemdesign.sk  
- comprehensive services in the field of architecture, building, construction and technological design and engineering

page: 45

**Chladiace veže Bohunice, spol. s r.o.**

Námestie sv. Michala 171/4, SK- 919 30 Jaslovské Bohunice, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-5592 122, 5592 402, fax: +421-33-5592 142, 5592 521  
e-mail: chvb@chvb.sk, www.chvb.sk  
- construction and general overhaul of cooling towers, Micro-coolers, Rehabilitation of concrete constructions, Civil, industrial and engineering works

page: 46

**MONTOSTROJ, a. s.**

Polná 4, SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4592 4072-4, fax: +421-2-4592 4077  
e-mail: montostroj@montostroj.sk, www.montostroj.sk  
- technological equipment manufacturing

page: 47

**Engineering Industry**

**ACIS, Ltd.**

Pasienkova 7/b, SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: + 421-2-4020 6666, fax: + 421-2-4552 6333  
e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk  
- construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses

page: 45

**BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.**

Rybničná 40/a, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84, fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84  
e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk  
- obchodné zastúpenie výrobkov zn. BRANO na Slovensku a v Maďarsku  
- business representation of BRANO products in Slovakia and Hungary

page: 45, 51

**FORM Engineering s.r.o.**

SK- 919 08 Boleráz 10, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-5354 404, fax: +421-33-5354 403  
e-mail: sekretariat@formengineering.sk, www.formengineering.sk  
- activities in particular are mechanization, automation of forming operations, cutting of material, development and construction of single purpose machines in common

page: 45

#### GE Energy Slovakia, s.r.o.

Trenčianska 1877/15, SK- 915 28 Nové Mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA  
office : Polianky 17, SK- 841 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-6428 7841, fax: +421-2-6446 1222  
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com, www.ge-energy.com/oc  
- optimalizácia a riadenie výrobných zariadení  
- plant asset optimization and control

page: 46, 49

#### HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.

Matice slovenskej 10, SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-46-542 38 07, 567 23 01, fax: +421-46-542 27 64  
e-mail: bane@hbp.sk, www.hbp.sk  
- underground lignite and coal mining, mining machinery production

page: 46

#### KOPAX®, spol. s r. o.

Tomášikova 28, P.O. Box 144, SK- 820 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4363 1361, fax: +421-2-4333 6143  
e-mail: office@kopax.sk, www.kopax.sk  
- metal manufacturing, metal pallets for automotive industry and storage / stock facilities

page: 46

#### MBT a.s.

Moyzesova 1744, SK- 020 01 Púchov, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4666 100, fax: +421-42-4666 101  
e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk, www.mbt.sk  
- trade: conveyor belts and other rubber products

page: 46

#### METRODAT, LTD.

Bebľavého 8, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5441 6614, fax: +421-2-5441 1448  
e-mail: metrodat@netax.sk, www.metrodat.eu  
- technické riešenia - aplikácie pre obranu a bezpečnosť  
- Technological Solutions - Defence and Security Applications

page: 46

#### MicroStep, spol. s r. o.

Tomášikova 28, 821 01 Bratislava  
phone: +421-2-4341 1169, fax: +421-2-4333 9987  
e-mail: marketing@microstep.sk, www.microstep-group.com  
- výroba a vývoj CNC rezacích strojov, riadiacich systémov a CAM softvéru  
- manufacturing and development of CNC cutting machines, control systems and CAM software

page: 46, 50

#### Slavia Tools a.s.

Dúbravy, Areál PPS 48, SK- 962 12 Detva, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-5203 201, fax: +421-2-5456 337  
e-mail: slaviatools@slaviatools.sk, www.slaviatools.sk  
- konštrukcia a výroba špeciálneho náradia, stavba strojov, prístrojov a technologických zariadení výrobných liniek  
- design and manufacture of special tools, construction of machines, instruments and technological equipment of manufacturing lines

page: 47

#### ŠANDOR, s.r.o.

Považské Podhradie 4249, SK- 017 04 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4261 735, fax: +421-42-4261 737  
e-mail: sandor@sandor.sk, www.sandor.sk  
- production and assembly of technical plastics  
- výroba a montáž technických plastov

page: 47

#### UNICORN - ESK, s.r.o.

Poštová č.58, SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-47-5518 274, 5518 278, fax: +421-47-5587 116, 5522 389  
e-mail: info@unicorn-esk.sk, www.unicorn-esk.sk  
- producer of weldments and machined parts  
- producer of forming machines

page: 47

#### ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast

Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523  
e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk  
- reliable and high quality aluminium alloys castings designed for utilisation in various industrial branches

page: 48

#### Textile and Boot-and-Shoe Industry

##### JEANE MODE

Šaldova 2, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4371 1047, mobile: +421-903 479 445  
e-mail: jeanemode@centrum.sk, www.jeanemode.sk  
- clothes manufacturing

2

#### Services

#### Security Services

##### FLY COP s.r.o.

Slovenských partizánov 1131/51, SK- 017 01 Považská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-42-4320 438, fax: +421-42-4320 438, mobile: +421-904 985 873  
e-mail: alex.group01@gmail.com, www.alex-group.sk  
- Security agency providing guard duty in Slovakia and the Czech Republic.  
The company is holder of the NBU industrial security certificate.

page: 53

#### Transport and Logistics

##### INTERSPED CERNÁ

Banšelova 2, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4363 7494-5, fax: +421-2-4363 7496, mobile: +421-903 621 145  
e-mail: intersped-cerna@stonline.sk  
- medzinárodná doprava od 0,1 – 24 ton, kusové zásielky pre celú Európu  
- international transport from 0,1 - 24 tons, part loads for whole Europe

##### INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o.

Sládkovičova 16, SK- 902 01 Pezinok, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-6407 890-1, fax: +421-33-6407 892, mobile: +421-910 529 725  
e-mail: gastan@intersped.sk, www.intersped.sk  
- international road haulage of goods; international transforwarding

##### JUME šped s.r.o.

Kostolište 318, SK- 900 62 Kostolište  
phone: +421-34-2300 457, fax: +421-34-2300 458, mobile: +421-918 686 497  
e-mail: jume@jume.sk, www.jume.sk  
- dopravná-špedičná firma zaoberajúca sa expresnými a kuriérskymi službami v celej EU  
- transport and forwarding company providing express and courier services within the EU

##### Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a.s. (BTS)

P. O. BOX 160, Letisko M.R.Štefánika, SK - 823 11 Bratislava 216, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-3303 3353, fax: +421-2-3303 3351  
e-mail: information@airportbratislava.sk, www.airportbratislava.sk  
- poskytovanie leteckých prevádzkových služieb  
- provision of airport and handling services

page: coverpage, 53, 55

##### MJ SPED s.r.o.

Hlavná 4, SK- 900 23 Viničné, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-33-6411 276-7, fax: +421-33-6406 330, mobile: +421-908 754 273  
e-mail: andrej.jendek@mjsped.sk, www.mjsped.sk  
- Since 1993, experts in freight forwarding to/from Eastern Europe and Asia

##### NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.

Vlčie hrdlo 50, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
tel.: +421-2-4564 4001, tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057  
e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz  
- transport of heavy and excessive loads in EU, ensuring of Czech and Slovak permits of excessive load

page: 53

##### RMD - car, Ltd.

Komárnická 28, SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4820 8911 - 16, fax: +421-2-4820 8944  
e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk  
- medzinárodné zasielateľstvo  
- international forwarding

page: 53

#### Financial and Economic Services

##### CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.

Dunajská 27, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5292 6956, 5292 6959, fax: +421-2-5292 6959  
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk  
- economic, financial and organizational consultancy

page: 52



**SAHESA, s. r. o.**

Prešovská 61, SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone/fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189  
e-mail: sahesa@sahesa.sk, www.sahesa.sk  
- auditorské, účtovnícke a poradenské služby  
- audit, accounting & consulting

page: 53

**VGD - AVOS (TAX) k. s.**

Moskovská 13, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5541 0624, fax: +421-2-5541 0631  
e-mail: info.bratislava@vgd.eu, www.vgd.eu  
- audit, mzdy, účtovníctvo, personálne, daňové a ekonomické poradenstvo  
- audit, payroll, accounting, personal, tax and economic services

page: 54

**Forest Management**

**LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica**

Námestie SNP 8, SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191  
e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk  
- sustainable forest management and other forestry activities

page: 53, 54

**Standardization, Quality Control, Certification and Metrology**

**Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.**

Krajinská cesta 2929/9, 921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAK REPUBLIC  
phone: +421-33-7957 111, fax: +421-33-7957 235  
e-mail: tsu@tsu.sk, www.tsu.eu  
- certification of product and quality management systems, testing of products, metrology, inspection

page: 54

**Trade**

**DIELO - GRAPH s.r.o.**

Židovská 21, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5441 2047, fax: +421-2-5464 1198  
e-mail: dielograph@nextra.sk, www.dielo-graph.sk  
- predaj výtvarných potrieb  
- sale of art supplies

page: 52

**Business Consultancy**

**CompanyHouse, s.r.o.**

Palisády 33, SK- 811 06 Bratislava  
phone: +421-2-3241 0070, fax: +421-2-3241 0040, mobile: +421-915 869 636  
e-mail: office@companyhouse.eu, www.companyhouse.eu  
- we provide professional virtual office services as well as short-term rental of meeting rooms, offices and workstations  
- registered office, virtual office, short-term office and workstation rental

page: 52, 56

**CompanyService, s.r.o.**

Palisády 33, SK- 811 06 Bratislava  
phone: +421-2-3241 0030, fax: +421-2-3241 0040, mobile: +421-915 869 636  
e-mail: office@companyservice.eu, www.companyservice.eu  
- company formation, ready-made companies  
- registered office, accounting

page: 52, 57

**Translations and Interpreting**

**AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.**

Záhradnícka 46, SK- 821 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-55645704, - 05, - 06, fax: +421-2-5556 4682  
mobile: +421-905 611 964  
e-mail: rekal@rekal.sk, www.rekal.sk  
- translation and interpreting agency (from/to 39 foreign languages)  
- prekladateľská a tlmočnícka agentúra (z / do 39 cudzích jazykov)

page: 52

**DAGMAR KUSEDOVÁ, Ing.**

Mánesovo nám. 7, SK- 851 01 Bratislava 5, SLOVAKIA  
mobile: +421-908 881 920  
e-mail: bulharcina@gmail.com, www.bulharcina.tym.sk  
- translations and interpreting from/to Bulgarian language  
- преводи на български език

**DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIS**

Na Košarisku 36, SK- 040 11 Košice, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-55-6362 777, mobile: +421-904 623 737  
e-mail: dvlepis@mail.t-com.sk  
- nemčina/slovenčina - slovenčina/nemčina - kompletne jazykové služby  
- Deutsch/Slowakisch - Slowakisch/Deutsch - komplette Sprachdienste

**Dr. Iveta PLEŠKOVÁ, PhD. - IVEXIM**

Pri Suchom mlyne 62, SK- 811 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
mobile: +421-905 353 358, phone/fax: +421-2-5477 1297  
e-mail: ivexim@adamsoft.sk  
- language services: interpreting and translation  
- Italiano - Français

**SIMULTA s.r.o.**

Fraňa Kráľa 12, SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8, fax: +421-2-5262 2852  
mobile: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501  
e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk  
- translation and interpreting to/from all world languages

page: 53

**Fairs and Exhibitions**

**EXPO CENTER a.s.**

Pod Sokolicami 43, 911 01 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-32-7435 600, fax: +421-32-7435 600  
e-mail: expocenter@expocenter.sk, www.expocenter.sk  
- organization of international fairs and exhibitions

page: 52, 59

**SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o.**

Starosaská 15, SK- 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-53-4424 748, fax: +421-53-4426 364  
e-mail: svt@svt.sk, www.svt.sk  
- exhibitions - fairs - advertising - graphics

page: 53, 60

**Water Management**

**Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise**

Radničné námestie 8, SK- 969 55 Banská Štiavnica, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-45-6945 111, fax: +421-45-6921 569  
e-mail: gr@svp.sk, www.svp.sk  
- správa zverených vodných tokov a vodohospodárskych diel a zabezpečenie všetkých ich funkcií  
- management of commended water flows and water works and ensuring all their functions

page: 53, 58

**Publishing Houses**

**Slovart - Print, Ltd.**

Pekná cesta 6, SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-2-4488 1035, -1066, -1731, fax: +421-2-4488 1022  
e-mail: slovartprint@slovartprint.sk, www.slovartprint.sk  
- publishing of children's books, printing and publishing services

page: 53

3

**Tourism**

**Hotels, Accommodation**

**Boutique Hotel EMPRESS\*\*\*\***

Košická 1, SK- 048 01 Rožňava, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-58-7329 829, fax: +421-58-7329 829  
e-mail: info@hotelempress.sk, www.hotelempress.sk  
- Accommodation, Restaurant, Bar, Salon, Wellness facilities  
- ubytovanie, reštaurácia, bar, salón, wellness

page: 61, 62

**GRAND HOTEL BELLEVUE\*\*\*\***

Horný Smokovec 21, SK- 062 01 Vysoké Tatry, SLOVAKIA  
phone: +421-52-4762 111, fax: +421-52-4422 719  
info@hotelbellevue.sk, reservations@hotelbellevue.sk, www.grandhotelbellevue.eu  
- 4\* Hotel - 2 Restaurants - 3 Bars - Conference & Banqueting - Wellness - Sports - Beauty  
- hotel 4\* - 2 reštaurácie - 3 bary - kongresy a incentíva - wellness - šport - krásy

page: 61



Dr.	BEŇOVÁ Miroslava	.....	hameln rds a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	BRONIŠ Roman	.....	BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	BUZINKAY Dušan	.....	ACIS, Ltd.
Dr.h.c., Ing.	ČIČMANEC Peter, PhD.	.....	HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	DŽUNKO Vlastimil	.....	SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.
	HRIŇOVÁ Zuzana	.....	Slovart - Print, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	CHRISTOV Ivan	.....	METRODAT, LTD.
Dipl. Ing.	JAKUBEC Juraj	.....	Slavia Tools a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	JURIKOVIČOVÁ Zuzana	.....	RMD - car, Ltd.
	KAMENISTÁ Drahomíra	.....	BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	KIZEK Alexander	.....	ACIS, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	KUCEJ Michal	.....	Slavia Tools a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	KVOCERA Daniel	.....	SLOVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š.p.
	LETAŠI Dušan	.....	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
	LETAŠI Miroslav	.....	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
	LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta	.....	CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
	LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta	.....	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	LEVRINCOVÁ Eva	.....	NOTES, a. s.
Dipl. Ing.	LIBERDA Radek	.....	NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	MARKO Anton	.....	SLOVECA, Sasol Slovakia, spol. s r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	POLERECKÝ Ján	.....	ELV PRODUKT, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	PUKALÍK Dušan	.....	Milking, spol. s r. o.
Mgr.	RAJNOHA Karol	.....	CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	ŠTEFANOVIČ Jozef	.....	Milking, spol. s r. o.
Dr.	TAKÁČ Marian	.....	hameln rds a.s.
	TONHAUSEROVÁ Miriam	.....	Kúpele Brusno a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	TÓTH Jozef	.....	GE Energy Slovakia, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	VERBICH František	.....	HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	VESTEGOVÁ Emília	.....	NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.
	WATERLOOS Bart	.....	VGD - AVOS (TAX) k. s.



**Self-government - Higher Territorial Units**

The Košice Region	Košice	12
-------------------	--------	----

**Self-government region - Cities and Towns**

Bratislava	Bratislava	10
Detva	Detva	21
Galanta	Galanta	16
Kostolište	Kostolište	21
Košice	Košice	14
Nitra	Nitra	17
Nové Zámky	Nové Zámky	18
Považská Bystrica	Považská Bystrica	19
Spišská Nová Ves	Spišská Nová Ves	20
ACIS, Ltd.	Bratislava	45
AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.	Bratislava	52
Boutique Hotel EMPRESS****	Rožňava	51, 62
BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	Bratislava	45, 51
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.	Bratislava	45
CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	Bratislava	52
CEMDESIGN, spol. s r.o.	Trenčín	45
CompanyHouse, s.r.o.	Bratislava	52, 56
CompanyService, s.r.o.	Bratislava	52, 57
COYOTE s.r.o.; ROUTE 69	Bratislava	61
DAGMAR KUSEDOVÁ, Ing.	Bratislava	101
DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIS	Košice	101
DIELO - GRAPH s.r.o.	Bratislava	52
Dr. Iveta PLEŠKOVÁ, PhD. - IVEKIM	Bratislava	101
ELV PRODUKT, a.s.	Senec	45
EXPO CENTER a.s.	Trenčín	52, 59
FLY COP s.r.o.	Považská Bystrica	53
FORM Engineering s.r.o.	Boleráz	45
GALANDIA, spol. s r.o.	Galanta	61, 63
GE Energy Slovakia, s.r.o.	Bratislava	46, 49
GRAND HOTEL BELLEVUE****	Vysoké Tatry	61
hameln rds a.s.	Modra	46
HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.	Prievidza	46
Hotel FIS Jasná****	Liptovský Mikuláš	61
Hotel Impozant ****	Valča	61
HOTEL PARTIZÁN****	Brezno	61
Chladiace veže Bohunice, spol. s r.o.	Jaslovské Bohunice	46
INTERSPED CERNA	Bratislava	100
INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o.	Pezinok	100
JEANE MODE	Bratislava	100
JUME šped s.r.o.	Kostolište	100
KOPAX®, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	46
Kúpele Brusno a.s.	Brusno	62, 64, 65
LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica	Banská Bystrica	53, 54
Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a.s. (BTS)	Bratislava	coverpage, 53, 55
Logman-Považan a.s.	Považská Bystrica	46
MBT a.s.	Púchov	46
METRODAT, LTD.	Bratislava	46
MicroStep, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	46, 50
Milking, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	46
MJ SPED s.r.o.	Viničné	100
MONTOSTROJ, a. s.	Senec	47
NAFTA a.s.	Bratislava	47
NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.	Bratislava	53
NOTES, a. s.	Betliar	47
Osakasushibar	Bratislava	62, 67
Penzión Benátky	Piešťany	62
PENZIÓN NOVA***	Bratislava	62
RMD - car, Ltd.	Bratislava	53
ROKOSAN s.r.o.	Sečovce	47, 48
SAHESA, s. r. o.	Bratislava	53
SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.	Bratislava	47
SIMULTA s.r.o.	Bratislava	53
SKARITZ Hotel & Residence****	Bratislava	62
Slavia Tools a.s.	Detva	47
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber"	Bratislava	47, 68
Slovak Water Management Enterprise, state owner enterprise	Banská Štiavnica	53, 58
Slovart - Print, Ltd.	Bratislava	53
SLOVECA, Sasol Slovakia, spol. s r.o.	Bratislava	47
SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r.o.	Spišská Nová Ves	53, 60
ŠANDOR, s.r.o.	Považská Bystrica	47
Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.	Piešťany	54
UNICORN - ESK, s.r.o.	Tornaľa	47
VGd - AVOS (TAX) k. s.	Bratislava	54
Vino Matyáš s.r.o.	Pezinok	48
WELLNESS HOTEL PATINCE ****	Patince	62
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast	Ziar nad Hronom	48